EXHIBIT Z

1 Volume I, Pages 1-302 1 2 AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION 3 SUNLINK CORPORATION, Claimant, 6 AAA No. 01-14-0001-7516 7 vs. AMERICAN CAPITAL ENERGY, INC., 8 9 Respondent. 10 ARBITRATION HEARING, DAY 1 11 David Evans, Attorney, as Arbitrator 12 Before: Held at: Law Office of Greenberg Traurig 13 14 One International Place Boston, Massachusetts 02110 15 Wednesday, May 13, 2015 16 Date: 9:49 a.m. 17 Commence: Judith M. Williams, RPR, CLR, CRR, CSR 18 Reporter: 19 K. L. GOOD & ASSOCIATES 20 Post Office Box 367 21 Swampscott, Massachusetts 01907 22 23 Tel. 781-367-0815

Kathleen.Good@verizon.net

		2		3
1	APPEARANCES:		1	ALSO PRESENT:
2	Greenberg Traurig		2	Mark Ginalski, General Counsel - SunLink
3	Paul Murphy, Attorney.		3	Casey Purcell (exiting at 10:25 a.m.)
4	David G. Thomas, Attorney		4	Steven Collins
5	20th Floor		5	Eric McLean
6	One International Place		6	Dale Hackbart
7	Boston, Massachusetts 02110		7	
8	617-310-6000		8	
9	murphyp@gtlaw.com		9	
10	thomasda@gtlaw.com		10	•
11	Attorneys for the Claimant		11	
12	•		12	
13	Robert K. Dowd, Attorney		13	
14	4814 Bengal Street, Unit One		14	
15	Dallas, Texas 75235		15	
16	214-922-9330		16	
17	robtdowd@sbcglobal.net		17	
18	Attorney for the Respondent		18	
19	,		19	
20			20	
21			21	
22			22	
23			23	
24			24	
		4		5
1	INDEX		1	PROCEEDINGS
2			2	
3			3	ARBITRATOR EVANS: On the record.
4	WITNESSES: Direct Cross Redir	ect Recross	4	This is the commencement of the
5	CHRISTOPHER TILLEY		5	arbitration involving SunLink Corporation and
6	By Mr. Murphy 15		6	American Capital Energy. So the schedule for
7			7	the proceedings is that we have allotted I
8			8	believe eight days, including this Saturday
9	EXHIBITS:		9	MR. MURPHY: That's correct.
10	No. Description	Page	10	ARBITRATOR EVANS: - to accomplish the
11	Claimant One-page letter dated April 2,	273	11	arbitration, and we are going to have the
12	Exhibit 239 2014, To Whom It May Concern	1	12	arbitration concluded by then. So we will see
13	on letterhead of BridgeBank		13	how it goes. Sometimes it goes a little slower
14	Capital Finance		14	at the beginning, but people start to develop
15	Claimant One-page letter dated May 1,	276	15	their themes, and then they understand after a
16	Exhibit 240 2014, To Whom It May Concern		16	while that it is not necessary to continue to
17	on letterhead of BridgeBank		17	repeat that. So we will continue to check in on
18	Capital Finance		18	the progress of the proceedings, and I have your
19			19	witness list.
20			20	So we will proceed every day from 9:30
21			21	until 5:30-ish, 5, 5:30-ish, depending on
22			22	whether – how we fall with our witness'
23			23	testimony. We will take a 15 minute or so
24			24	comfort break in the morning and in the

7 6 afternoon. to have opening statements? 1 MR. MURPHY: We are not going to open. So before we begin, I would like to have 2 2 We were going to go right to Mr. Tilley and everybody just identify themselves for the effectively waive our opening. There has been a record, starting with Mr. Thomas. 4 4 MR. THOMAS: Sure. David Thomas for the lot of communication about our motion until this 5 5 point in time. I think it would be better to claimant. 6 6 use the time to get through witnesses. MR. MURPHY: Paul Murphy for the 7 7 MR. DOWD: I would prefer doing an claimant, SunLink. 8 8 opening. What has transpired here is I have MR. GINALSKI: Good morning. I am Mark 9 9 filed a couple of motions, and they have Ginalski. I am the general counsel for SunLink. 10 10 MR. PURCELL: Casey Purcell, former basically presented their position to you. You 11 11 asked for a contract. They sent you a contract project manager. 12 12 13 with their position. I filed a motion on the MR. COLLINS: Steve Collins from 13 BridgeBank documents. They also sent another Navigant engaged by counsel for SunLink. 14 14 position letter. They have had a chance, I MR. TILLEY: Christopher Tilley, former 15 15 think, to lay out some of the things we need to CEO of SunLink. 16 16 be thinking about. I feel like we should at MR. McLEAN: Eric McLean, executive 17 17 least be able to talk about certain issues that president of operations, ACE. 18 MR. DOWD: Robert Dowd representing 19 are part of our case and what we are dealing 19 outside general counsel for American Capital 20 with. 20 ARBITRATOR EVANS: Okay. Would you like 21 21 Energy. MR. HACKBART: Dale Hackbart. I work 22 to --22 MR. MURPHY: Could I make a suggestion? 23 for Mr. Dowd. 23 Would Mr. Dowd want to reserve that until the ARBITRATOR EVANS: Okay. Are we going 24 today is they noted that Mr. Tilley would take beginning of his case? 1 ARBITRATOR EVANS: That was going to be six hours which means that that would take up 2 the day basically. I got all of these exhibits my question. 3 3 yesterday about eleven o'clock, another thousand MR. DOWD: I would prefer to do a short 4 I got about three or four o'clock. So I would statement now dealing with certain issues that 5 are key before the testimony starts coming out request that I would not start my cross of 6 Mr. Tilley until I have had a chance tonight to 7 with respect to that. 7 put this together from there. Otherwise, I ARBITRATOR EVANS: Okay. 8 think we will be wasting a lot more time trying MR. DOWD: That is up to you, your 9 to grind through this stuff. 10 Honor. 10 ARBITRATOR EVANS: Well, are these 11 11 ARBITRATOR EVANS: Well, I will exhibits that you hadn't - are these documents certainly give you that opportunity. So we will 12 12 that you hadn't seen before? - is there anything else in terms of 13 13 MR. DOWD: No. They were sent to -preliminary matters? I did get a motion that I 14 14 they were supposed - I was told they were sent just skimmed from SunLink respecting exhibits, 15 15 to Dallas. I never got them in Dallas. So they and I don't think that needs to be dealt with at 16 16 this moment. Is there any other -- are there 17 hand delivered and had them delivered yesterday 17 any other preliminary matters from ACE's out to ACE arriving around eleven o'clock 18 18 yesterday. That is the three boxes here, and 19 perspective? 19 then I sent someone down, and we picked up MR. DOWD: I believe that the different 20 20 another box of documents which was delivered to rulings you were making this morning around 9:30 21 21 me about three or four. 22 took care of various issues that were 22 ARBITRATOR EVANS: All right. Let me 23 outstanding from that standpoint. The only 23 ask this question. Mr. Tilley, are you expected thing that I would probably be requesting later 24

15

16

17

18

10

to be around tomorrow?

2 THE WITNESS: Yes.

ARBITRATOR EVANS: Okay. So we have a 3 little bit of flexibility. We will try to work around that. Do you have something you want to 5

6 say?

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

23

MR. MURPHY: Just for the record.

MR. THOMAS: Other than that we sent the exhibits on a USB drive Thursday night per the

scheduling order to Mr. Dowd's office. 10 11

MR. DOWD: They sent someone to my office on Monday night to find it. There is nothing there, so.

MR. MURPHY: We didn't have any exchange from Mr. Dowd until last night. That is the first time we ever saw any of his exhibits, and it was supposed to be an exchange on the 7th, which is essentially what the scheduling order plus what the parties had talked about. I just make those comments for the record at this point.

ARBITRATOR EVANS: Well, I don't mean to be picky. Under the scheduling order, all of these documents were supposed to be exchanged

12

- \$5 million for created SRECs and EPC contracts.
- Everything was put on hold, all of which was
- totally within the knowledge of and sent to 3
- 4 specifically Jonathan Eastwood, John Eastwood,
- with regards to that this transaction was dead
- as of that unless the Department of Energy would 6
- 7 step forward and change the regulations for our

8 proceeding forward.

> We stayed in touch with SunLink and provided them the SREC regulations that set forth that this project could in fact qualify for SRECs if it in fact had a number of things done, interconnection agreements, the various permits, et cetera, all of which ACE did.

However, there was an absolute specific deadline that this project had to be built by June of 2014. If this project is not built by June 2014, \$84 million would have been lost, because it would not qualify under the new regulations that the SREC had set forth.

20 That was all known to SunLink from the very inception of it. And in October of 2013, 22 SunLink was specifically contacted that they can fulfill what is in fact in the contracts for

March 2nd I think. 1

MR. MURPHY: Then we agreed.

ARBITRATOR EVANS: A pox on everyone's 3

houses in some respects. 4

5 Why don't we proceed with Mr. Dowd wants to make a statement. Keep it relatively brief.

MR. DOWD: The a major issue in this 7

case that has not been unfolded or dealt with 8

deals with the SREC issue with respect to the 9

10 case itself. SRECs are in fact Solar Energy Renewable Certificates. They are in fact 11

consist of about in this particular case with 40 12

quarters of SRECs their cash flow is \$84 million 13 14

in this case.

This project was moving forward with respect to its construction over a period of years, when in fact in May of 2013 the Department of Energy issued a statement to the

19 effect that the SREC is now filled; it is now 20 over its application process.

21

This deal was then dead. \$84 million 22 was going down the tube, and although ACE had executed MIPA, which is net interest purchase 23 24 agreement, it executed an agreement to pay

11

delivery of the various products in this case.

2 That they would arrive so that this could in

fact be built by the June deadline and not lose 3

the SREC-1 qualifications. 4

construction of this job.

5 In that those different documents -- as a result of the representations made by SunLink at the time, ACE paid \$5 million to purchase 8 SRECs to CV Owner One LLC, to purchase the 5 million of SRECs at \$285. That is something that has to be, of course, created by the 10

At no time did SunLink reveal that in 13 fact they were going to deal with the production of the rails, A-frames, which is really the key items here, in China, which in fact after we signed the contract, after we pay the \$5 million, after we're set to move forward with the construction, we receive a schedule from SunLink in January that sets forth that they are going to complete these projects by August of

22 August of 2014, after supplying John 23 Eastwood and everyone of the seriousness of the SRECs, the necessity of moving forward with 24

11

12

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

2014.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

14

that, all of a sudden they're coming back from their operation saying that, "Well, we'll get this done by August."

By all of their delays and dealings, we ended up getting this material as late as June, when in fact it has to be built in June. The result of all of that was that we had to hire hundreds and hundreds of electricians to be able to finish this project.

And that the two things that I would like to emphasize here is that the SRECs, their knowledge of the SRECs, their representations about what they would in fact get done, when in fact it totally would cost us a tremendous amount of money because of it, and we barely made it because of it, but I lay those out.

And also the fact that the key elements here really deal with A-frames and rails. Those are the items coming out of China that were causing the greatest headache with respect to the construction of this deal.

You have a base which is a concrete base. You have on top of that rods. You have a series of things that have to be done for the

16

- 1 A. 2007 through the end of 2015.
- 2 Q. Okav.
- A. 2014. Excuse me.
- Q. Could you just briefly summarize for us your
- 5
- A. Okay. You don't want elementary school? 7
- A. Okay. So I have a Bachelor's in Engineering, 9
- 10
- University. I have a Master's in Mechanical 11
- 12
- a Master's in Business Administration from a 13
- 14
- acronym, in France. 15
- 16
- A. I am, in California. 17
- Q. In California? 18
- A. Yes. 19
- Q. Okay. And can you summarize for us some of your 20
- background before joining SunLink in the 2007 21
- 22 time frame?
- A. Sure. I went directly from undergraduate to 23 graduate at Perdue. After that I took my first 24

job: ballast, rods. The rods then go the frames, the A-frames, and then you have the rails, and then you have the modules.

So you cannot do anything, you cannot bring in your electricians and do anything, until you get these items which could have been delivered by February 28th but weren't in fact delivered until as late as June.

Those are the points I would like to point out before we start, your Honor.

ARBITRATOR EVANS: Thank you. MR. MURPHY: Thank you, Mr. Evans. We call Mr. Tilley to the stand, please. (Witness sworn by the Arbitrator.) CHRISTOPHER TILLEY DIRECT EXAMINATION

- 17 BY MR. MURPHY:
- 18 Q. Good morning, Mr. Tilley.
- 19 A. Good morning.
- 20 Q. Could you tell us where you live, sir, please?
- 21 A. California. Larkspur, California.
- 22 Q. Okay. And you identified yourself as the former CEO of SunLink. Could you just tell us the 23 years when you were the CEO of SunLink? 24

job at Bechtel Corporation. So I worked at

Bechtel in San Francisco in the research and

development division working on engineering

technologies. I worked at Bechtel for about

three years on different energy and related

construction and the engineering business.

Argentina. I lived in Buenos Aires working

I left Bechtel and went to France to do

I then went to work for a large Spanish

After France, I left and moved to

briefly for a management consulting firm by the

investment bank, Santander Investment, and

worked in their investment arm of the bank --

projects and tools for their projects and

15

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- educational background, your formal educational
- 6 background starting with your college, please?
- Q. Not junior high. 8
- Mechanical Engineering, from Louisiana State
- Engineering from Perdue University. And I have
- school called INSEAD, I-N-S-E-A-D, it is an
- Q. And do are you a licensed professional engineer?
- Q. Santander? 18

actually they --

an M.B.A.

19 A. - are in this lobby - in Argentina in the 20 early '90s.

name of Booz Allen Hamilton.

After about three years in Buenos Aires, 21 I moved back to the United States to California, 22 to San Francisco, and I started my first 23 business, which was a business that provided a 24

05/31/2015 06:02:31 PM Page 14 to 17 of 302 5 of 109 sheets

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

8

18

- 1 business in -- emerging market business
- 2 information to management consulting firms and
- 3 investment banks, you know, Goldman, Merrill,
- McKinsey, Booz Allen were all clients --4
- 5 customers of that service. I grew that to a
- 6 reasonably successful company. Ultimately I 7
 - sold it to Thompson Financial here in Boston.

I stayed on to run it for Thompson for a year, and then in 2000 I left and spent some time trying to figure out what I wanted to do working on different clean energy technologies. I like technologies. I like environmental sort of clean income stuff. So I spent time looking at fuel cells in different areas.

I ended up meeting someone who had a small what is called a solar integrator, and they were just starting some commercial work, and they asked me to come in as president. So I came in as president of that company. We raised money, and we grew that to be one of the larger solar integrators in California.

What an integrator does is essentially we sell solar projects. We then do the engineering. We then run the construction, and

1 we deliver to a client, so.

- 2 Q. What is the name of that company?
- A. That name of that was Prevalent Power.
- Q. Prevalent Power?
- A. Prevalent Power. 5

That was my introduction to the solar market, and a good introduction at that, because you get to see from soup to nuts what needs to be done.

19

21

I sold that company. We sold that company in I think it was 2004, 2005, after doing a lot of projects. So we did -- we were one of the larger ones in California at the time. We had done schools; we had done office buildings; we had done wineries; we did water districts. We did, you know, lots of different commercial solar systems. Not residences. All large commercial stuff.

After I left, after we sold it to a company called Energy Innovations, I stayed on for a year after that, and after that, I came on to SunLink, so.

Q. And how were you brought into SunLink? Did you 23 24 have someone who essentially hired you?

20

- A. Yes. John Eastwood.
- Q. John Eastwood? 2

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

- A. Yes. Who was the founder.
- Q. You said that was in the 2006-'07 time frame?
- A. Yes. 2005-2006 time frame. 5
- 6 Q. All right. Can you explain the business of 7 SunLink? I mean you were there obviously as the 8 CEO from 2007 until just this year. What --

ARBITRATOR EVANS: I am sorry. What are the dates of your tenure at SunLink?

THE WITNESS: So the first stint starting in 2006 or 2005 I worked largely as a consultant helping do things. You can call that that I was with SunLink. I think 2007 is when I officially came in as CEO, although I had been acting somewhat like that for several months before that. I officially left as CEO December 31st of last year, so.

- BY MR. MURPHY: 19
- 20 Q. Do you have a current relationship with SunLink 21 today?
- 22 A. Right now I have a strategic consulting
- 23 agreement with them.
- 24 Q. Okay. You are consulting on business matters

with them presently? 1

- 2 A. Yes. Different strategies on different business 3 matters, and I am here under that.
- 4 Q. Okay. Can you describe for me, please, 5 SunLink's business? And obviously there is a 6 span of time where you are the CEO of that 7 organization. I gather things changed. Not

everything stays the same.

9 Can you give us a little bit of a 10 50,000-foot view of the organization, its 11 growth, what it did when you got there, and sort 12 of what happened under your tenure there to that 13 company, please?

- 14 A. I will be happy. I think it may be worthwhile 15 to start a little bit with the reason I went to
- 16 SunLink.
- 17 Q. Sure.
- A. If you look at like a slightly different 18
- 19 picture, if you look at a solar project and you
- 20 are trying to put together a solar project, you
- 21 have really -- to make it simple, you have four
- 22 or five things you need to worry about, three of
- 23 which are material supply-type items.

One is your modules. That is always a

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

22

- big deal. These are the panels that you see
- that turn into DC electricity. They typically
- 3 represent -- at the time they represented
- 4 probably 70 or 80 percent of the value of the
- 5 project. Now it is a lot less. They are still
- 6 probably the major expense.
- 7 Q. The solar panels themselves?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Yes.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A. You have something that is called an inverter,
which converts DC electricity into AC
electricity.

And those things are both kind of -- I don't want to call them commodities. Close to it. You can buy them. There is packaged, well-developed industries around them.

Then the other, for lack of a better word, the other stuff is called the balance of system. The main component of the balance of system is structures or racking.

So if you put one of these modules on a rooftop, you need a structure to connect it to the rooftop or support it there. To put it in the ground, you need a post in a structure.

24

on what your site is, where you are at. It affects the things that are difficult to do.

If you are on a rooftop, maybe the roof can support something or it can't. So what would keep me up at night in terms of an integrator as a risk in getting a project done would be the balance of system. It had a knockdown effect on labor, making sure you can get things installed at the cost point you needed to.

So I saw, when I left Prevalent Power, I saw balance of system being a real opportunity, an area of real opportunity. That is why I liked it.

When I came to SunLink, it does balance of system work. At the time I joined, John Eastwood developed a roof mount product. It is a roof structure product that didn't penetrate. You didn't have to go into the roof membrane to put it on. So it was a ballasted product.

I thought that was a great place to start. So over time, you know, for many years that was our core product, and we developed an enormous amount of IP, intellectual property, 23

That is called a mounting system. I am sure that language will come up a lot in this, mounting system, mounting structure. That is mainly what SunLink does.

I mention there are two other aspects to a project when you are looking at it as an integrator or developer. You have got your labor cost, which is a really big one as well.

And you have some engineering. Engineering tends to be to get permitting, make sure things are safe. It tends to be a low cost item. It can have a big impact on things.

When you are doing this --

- 14 Q. I am sorry. One second. You said labor costs.15 Do you mean the costs to install?
- 16 A. Contracting, yes.
- 17 Q. The actual installation? The construction?
- 18 A. That's right.
- 19 Q. Okay.
- 20 A. So you have got modules, inverter, balance of
- 21 system, and construction costs, and when I was
- in that business, the thing that was the most
- 23 challenging to some degree oftentimes was the
- balance of system, because it changes depending

25

- 1 around this roof mounting product system. It
- 2 probably will be worthwhile at some point, maybe
- 3 now is the time to talk a little bit about that
- 4 IP, because I think it is fundamental to what
- 5 SunLink does.
- 6 Q. Sure.
- 7 A. I found this really interesting when I was
- 8 starting out in looking at how people design
- 9 roofs. I figured you are sticking this stuff on
- 10 a rooftop. How do you know how to design for
- that? Right? How do you know what the loads
- 12 are?

14

- 13 Q. You say the "loads." Do you mean structural
 - loads or wind loads?
- 15 A. All of them.
- 16 Q. All of them?
- A. But mainly wind loads. Wind loads are thereally tricky ones. As an engineer, you can't
- write equations for this, for wind loads. It is
- 20 too complex. Right? So you have to do testing.
- And what I found out was that the way
 that the U.S. Building Code is built, it is
- that the U.S. Building Code is built, it is built around a series of tests that were done in the '70s where they did a lot of wind tunnel

7 of 109 sheets Page 22 to 25 of 302 05/31/2015 06:02:31 PM

8

10

14

20

7

8

14

16

26

testing. They said a building, like a flat roof building out there, you need to design the roof

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

for this much wind load. They did it by putting a building like that in a wind tunnel and

measuring the pressures on it. But they had to draw a base that extrapolated out to the whole building code. To this day the building code is

based on the tests done in the early 70s.

My idea was let's figure out how to do this for solar risk because if you just use the roof pressures to design what the pressures will be on the solar modules on a roof, the answer would be incorrect, completely incorrect. Wind works very differently.

I found the people that did the original testing in the '70s, and it is an aerodynamic lab in Canada. I went to them. I said I want you to put together a program for me that will do the same thing for modules so we will be the only guys that know really how you install these properly. And I want something that fits into the U.S. Building Code. Right?

millions of dollars on the testing program,

So we embarked probably six years, many

company and how it got to where it is.

A. Yes. So I mentioned the aerodynamics being really our specialty. So what that enables is SunLink is a supplier of components for the mounting system, mainly racking components, structures. One of the things that gives us an advantage is the engineering knowledge, the way that we configure those structures and the way we design those structures to provide what the loads are on a building specifically, but in general, loads.

So when we put out an array, depending on its configuration - by "an array," it is a lot of modules. Depending on the tilt angle, depending how high it is off the roof, depending on where it is on the roof, the tilt angle, how high it is off the ground, those types of things, we from the data from the testing program, which is proprietary, we can say, you know, with a great deal of certainty what the loads should be used for design.

So SunLink sells these mounting structures, but along with it comes this energy component.

1 understanding that, understanding what the wind 2 loads are on modules, to understand.

3 So that is the core piece of what 4

SunLink did early on.

Q. All right.

6 MR. MURPHY: Excuse me, Chris. 7 I have this note that Eli Florence wants to come in for the arbitration. Did you tell

9 him to be here today?

> MR. DOWD: No. His counsel was advised of everything from there, so.

11 12 MR. MURPHY: Can I just take a minute? 13 ARBITRATOR EVANS: All right.

MR. MURPHY: I think this is a

15 disconnect from this morning.

16 (Recess taken at 10:13 a.m.)

17 (Recess ended at 10:18 a.m.)

18 ARBITRATOR EVANS: Are you ready to

19 resume, Mr. Tilley?

THE WITNESS: Yes.

21 BY MR. MURPHY:

22 Q. Sorry, Mr. Tilley. You were talking about your 23 SunLink experience. You were talking about some 24

of the background information relative to the

29

27

Q. Okay.

A. And that's what we do.

Q. Sure. Sure.

4 At some point - and we are going to hear a lot more in this arbitration about BGMS, 5 6 or ballasted ground mount systems. Just explain

that and sort of SunLink's role, sort of

evolving role in that space, please,

A. So I should point out that the first many years, 9

the first three or fours years of SunLink's 10

11 existence from 2007 to really 2010, almost all

12 of our business was on roof mount, flat

13 commercial roof mount projects. We did the same

type of testing for stuff on the ground, which

is different. We built a series of structures 15

for ground mount systems. One of those systems

is very similar. It turns out the projects in 17

18 question, many of them, most of them are on a

19 capped landfill. It turns out that a capped

20 landfill is somewhat like a roof, because you

21 have a structural thing that you are not

22 supposed to mess up. Right?

23 Q. The cap?

A. The cap. So the loads from aerodynamic loads 24

7

30

- when wind blows against the modules that are at 1
- a tilt angle, it pushes down on them or pulls 2
- up, depending on, you know, the scenario, and so 3
- a ballasted system, you don't want -- oftentimes 4
- if the soil is good you just drive a pile in, 5
- put a concrete foundation or put something into 6
- 7 the ground.
- Q. Or a post? 8
- A. If you have something like a capped landfill, 9 similar to a rooftop, you may just try to do it 10 with a big concrete block. You are not actually 11 going to go into the soil. You are just putting 12 something on top of it. The weight of that 13 block is called a ballast block, we will refer 14 to. That is what keeps it from flying away --15 right? -- or moving. It can move in a lot of 16 different ways. 17

So you have this big ballast block. Our ballasted ground mount system is a mounting structure for solar modules on the ground that has a big ballast block of concrete. It then has a steel mounting structure that goes up. You will hear this term, something called an A-frame that sits on a big ballast block. It

32

themselves, do we? 1

A. No. 2

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. Okay. And typically that is undertaken by the 3 developer independently or the EPC contractor or 4 whomever? 5
- A. Absolutely. I should mention that we oftentimes 6 have to work with the module manufacturers to 7 certify that our mounting system will work with 8 their modules. We are involved in modules that 9 way. We don't supply modules. We are not part 10 of that business in any other way than that. 11
 - Q. Okay. Now could you tell us --

MR. DOWD: I am sorry. That is - may I interrupt for one second? I thought you said you were Mike Pristoni. Are you Casey Purcell? MR, PURCELL: I am Casey Purcell.

MR. DOWD: Your Honor, I would like to invoke the rule as far as having witnesses present during the course of the proceedings unless they are representing the company. I thought he was Mike. I don't know why. My ears are bad.

MR, MURPHY: I have no reason to have Mr. Purcell excluded from the room.

looks like an "A." That is why it is called an 1 2 A-frame.

3 Then there are two rails that go across 4 like this.

(Witness gesturing.)

A. And the modules go on the rails like this.

(Witness gesturing.)

- A. It is a very simple system. That is our 8
- ballasted ground mount system, and that was the 9
- system that was deployed on almost all of these 10 11
 - projects.
- 12 Q. SunLink is not in the business of installation,
- 13 is it?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Does it do any construction per se?
- 16 A. No. Absolutely not.
- 17 Q. It is strictly supply of materials?
- 18 A. We are a material supplier with a little bit of
- engineering. We do provide some engineering. 19
- 20 Q. We don't turn a screw on the job? We don't 21 install a thing?
- 22 A. No.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

21

24

- 23 Q. Okay. And as to the modules generally, we don't
- participate in the supply of the modules 24

33

31

ARBITRATOR EVANS: The general rule is 1 that witnesses are excluded with the exception 2 of party representatives. I will say Mark - I 3

don't know your last name - can stay. The rule doesn't apply to experts either.

MR. MURPHY: Okay.

ARBITRATOR EVANS: Regrettably,

Mr. Purcell, you have to leave.

MR. MURPHY: If you want to check back, we have a number for you. We will advise you as work it out. Okay?

MR. PURCELL: Yes.

MR. MURPHY: Thanks, Casey.

(Mr. Purcell exiting the hearing room at

10:25 a.m.) 15

MR. MURPHY: Okay. Back on the record?

ARBITRATOR EVANS: Yes. 17

THE WITNESS: Can I - maybe I shouldn't 18 ask this question. I am just curious. So Eric, 19 20 for example?

MR. MURPHY: What is Eric doing here?

MR. DOWD: He is here as a 22 23 representative of the company.

MR. MURPHY: He is also going to

9 of 109 sheets

Page 30 to 33 of 302

05/31/2015 06:02:31 PM

testify.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

MR. DOWD: Yes. But we get to have a representative from the company. He can stay as a party representative even though he will be a witness. The only time this comes up, people start to shuffle party representatives around and be witnesses. That is not the case here. He is the only party representative. He is entitled to be here. The only issue that would come up is if he is testifying I would like to have a representative of the company of course present for when he is testifying, essentially during that.

ARBITRATOR EVANS: We will cross that bridge when we come to it. For the time being, he is entitled to stay.

> Did you want to say something else? MR. MURPHY: No. I am fine. Thank you.

BY MR. MURPHY: 19

- Q. Mr. Tilley, getting back to your testimony, so 20 we are talking about -- could you explain the 21 22 sort of structure of the SunLink organization 23 essentially when you were there as CEO?
- A. In general? 24

- first sales, they were a couple of hundred 1
- 2 thousand dollars, I think \$300,000 in sales at
- 3 the time I arrived. So this would have been in
- 2006 -- 2006 or so. And when I left last year 4
- 5 its sales were almost 60 million, so.
- 6 Q. All right. When you were there, was ACE,
- 7 American Capital Energy, the respondent in this
- case, were they an existing customer of 8
- SunLink's? 9
- A. Yes. They were an early -- they weren't a 10 customer when I arrived, but very soon, they 11
- 12 were a customer, one of our older longer-term
- customer. They had been a customer of ours for 13
- quite a while before these projects started. 14
- Q. All right. Had you ever had any difficulties in 15 the relationship with ACE, SunLink? 16
- A. Well -17

19

20

21

Q. Obviously prior to this. 18

> MR. MURPHY: I am going to reference the CVEC jobs/Dennis jobs are the ones at issue in this case, Mr. Arbitrator, and subject to the

- nine contracts. 22
- 23 BY MR. MURPHY:
- Q. This is sort of prior to CVEC and so forth?

Q. Yes.

- A. I think I know what you mean. Let me -
- Q. Yes.
- A. give it a try and you tell me.
- Q. Yes.

8

- A. We were functionally divided into groups where
- 7 there is a supply chain group, which managed our
 - suppliers and manufacturing to produce stuff.
- 9 We had a sales group that was a separate group.
- 10 We had a finance and accounting group that was a
- 11 separate group. And we had a marketing group
- 12 that was separate. But that is generally how we
- 13 were organized.
- 14 Q. Okay. In sales you had project management and
- 15 supply chain, you had engineering?
- A. Engineering was a separate group. I forgot 16 17 engineering.
- 18 Q. All reporting ultimately up to you as CEO?
- A. That is correct. 19
- 20 Q. Can you give us a sense of sort of, you know,
- 21 where the company was sort of sizewise when you
- 22 got there and where when you left kind of thing?
- 23 Kind of an overview?
- A. Yes. So we -- when I came there, they had the 24

35

- A. We had, I think, a good relationship with ACE 2
 - and worked generally well.
- Q. Okay.
- A. The only exception is that they were notoriously 5
 - bad at paying us on time.
- Q. Okay. And had you ever had any major lawsuits 6
- 7 or issues about your product that you supplied
- 8 or whether it meet the needs and so forth or
- 9 whether you had fulfilled your supply contracts
 - with ACE?
- A. No. 11

10

- 12 Q. But you had some difficulties over time you said
 - getting paid. Had you ever had to lien
- 14 projects?
- A. Yes. 15
- Q. Okay. And other than what I would describe as 16
- 17 sort of project-related sort of discourse, was
- there ever any major claims that SunLink had 18
- failed to supply their products on a timely 19
- 20 basis for ACE?
- A. No. 21
- Q. As the CEO of the SunLink organization, did you 22
- 23 have final responsibility for sign off or
- 24 approval with respect to sales contracts?

- A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And did you typically review those sales
- contracts before they were executed by the 3
- company, by someone on behalf of the company? 4
- A. Yes. Yes. The general rule, if it is a 5
- completely standard contract, in other words, no 6
- change from our typical contract, I would allow 7
- typically my head of sales to sign those without 8
- my review if they were the standard. If there 9
- were any changes, it had to be bubbled up, so. 10
- Q. All right. Did SunLink under your direction, 11
- Mr. Tilley, did SunLink develop a set of 12
- standard terms and conditions for its contracts 13
- and supply contracts? 14
- A. Yes. 15
- Q. And were you personally involved in that 16
- process? 17
- A. Yes. 18
- Q. Okay. And did you in effect standardize its 19
- terms and conditions for SunLink's sales and 20
- 21 sales contracts?
- A. Yes. 22
- Q. I would like to sort of have you lead us into 23
- the CVEC jobs. Do you recall first discussing 24

40

- A. Oh, yes. Yes. I am sure we will -
- Q. And were these projects related? Was there some
- relationship to these projects? Were they 3
- treated as a portfolio? Were they treated 4
- independently? How were the discussions with 5
- ACE carried out? 6
- A. We definitely treated these as portfolio 7
- projects. We often will do portfolio projects 8
- to get sort of volume pricing. 9
- Q. When you say "portfolio projects," what do you 10
- mean? 11
- A. A mean a number of projects that are typically 12
- at different locations but use the same or very, 13
- very similar equipment for us. 14
- Q. Okay. All right. And so ACE came to you with a 15
- portfolio of some number of these projects. 16
- Were they always talking about the same number 17
- of projects in these conversations or was that 18
- shifting? 19
- A. It definitely shifted over time, my recollection 20
- of the details early on. 21
- Q. Was there anything particularly unusual about 22
- this portfolio of projects that ACE came to you 23 with - I say you, I mean SunLink -- in let's
- 24

39

- these jobs, which are the nine jobs which are, 1 or at least some of the nine jobs, which are the 2
- subject of this particular proceeding with ACE, 3
- do you have a memory of when that sort of 4
- conversation began? 5
- A. Yes. It goes back quite a ways. I believe I 6
- 7 want to say 2010, 2011.
- Q. Okay.

14

1

- A. These were coming for a long time. 9
- Q. Could you describe what the concept of these 10
- 11 projects were that ACE was pursuing you,
- SunLink, to supply for? 12
- A. Yes. These were ballasted ground mount systems 13
 - to go on capped landfill sites.
- Q. When roughly in time did this conversation first 15
- begin as best you can recall? 16
- A. You know, originally it would have been between 17
- my sales team and ACE. So I know that it was a 18
- good deal prior to 2012. But I am not -19
- Q. Sometime prior to even 2012? The contracts in 20
- this case being October of 2013, just for 21
- 22 reference.
- A. Oh, yes. 23
- 24 Q. So well before that?

41

- say the 2011 time frame?
- A. Other than that it was on a capped landfill, no.
- Q. Okay. Okay. But the actual the technical 3
- aspects of these projects, did they present any 4
- particular challenges? Were they particularly 5
- complex in any way? 6
- A. No. Not at all. 7
- Q. All right. What was the --
- A. I should be a little bit careful about that.
- From our perspective, they were very simple. 10
- Q. Right. 11
- A. From the point of view of the engineers having 12
- to determine what is on the land, on the cap, 13
- they might have been really, really complex. 14
- That interchange may have been. That is not our 15
- job to be clear. We have to provide the loads 16
- 17 and be sure the structures can take it.
- Q. You don't get into soils engineering? 18
- A. I should be careful. We never get into roof 19
 - engineering. We do from time to time do some
- soils. On this project we certainly weren't 21
- going to do it because of the capped landfill. 22
- Q. Your engineering on these projects was -- what 23 is the simplest way to describe? 24

8

12

13

14

15

16

17

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

42

- A. We provide the loads, our structures are
- 2 adequate to support the loads, and what the
- 3 loads were from those ballast blocks, how heavy
- 4 the ballast blocks needed to be, and what the
- 5 actual aerodynamic loads needed to be on to the
- 6 feet in the capped landfill.
- 7 Q. And does SunLink participate in -- and we will see it come up in contracts - the layout of the 8
- 9 arrays, how the thing is laid out on the
- 10 landfill?

20

21

22

23

24

7

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- A. We help with that for sure. 11
- 12 Q. Could you explain the significance of that to 13 SunLink?
- A. There are a number of points that are important 14 15 there. The first is just from an engineering 16 point of view. The layout will affect the loads 17 depending on there is a sheltering effect just to give you an idea from wind. To get the 18 19 loads, we need the layout to start.

The second thing that is even more critical is that that essentially gives us our bill of materials. You are not going to know what components and configurations you need until you have done your layout. Layouts are

1 have to agree on layout.

- 2 Q. And did there come a point in time when a
- 3 contract, even before the contracts that are the
- 4 subject of this particular arbitration, was
- 5 there a contract that actually was reached with 6 respect to at least some of the projects which
 - are at issue in this case?
- 8 A. Yes. There was a master supply agreement that 9 was signed for I believe nearly all of the 10 projects. Yes.
- Q. Would you please turn to what is in your book 11 12 one there which we have marked as Exhibit 4?

MR. MURPHY: Mr. Arbitrator, just a point of order here. Mr. Evans, I don't know how you want us to treat this. Do we move the admission of these things? Obviously you don't want to do it seriatim. We have not had. because we didn't get documents until last night and never got a comment back, disputed, undisputed sort of thing from Mr. Dowd and ACE, you know, effectively telling us what ones they would object to of these, which ones they wouldn't.

So we provided a list and all of that

43 fundamental to a contract, fundamental to our

- 2 work.
- Q. Who actually creates the layouts?
- A. We will create layouts internally, but that is 4 5 usually in hand with the customer, saying well,
- you know, that doesn't work on the site. Now 6
- 7 move this over here. So they will have an
 - approved layout, upon which we both are working.
- 9 Q. Ultimately you don't proceed until you have an 10 approved layout?
- A. That's right. 11

ARBITRATOR EVANS: Excuse me. Do you generally get like a site plan or something? How do you know the environment in which the units are going to be built?

THE WITNESS: That is exactly right. We get a site plan from the customer.

18 BY MR. MURPHY:

- Q. That is dialogue back and forth, finally this 19 approval on the other end and you have something 20 21 you can contract for and with?
- 22 A. That is right. Our contract references a very specific layout. We have had enough history 23
- 24 over time to know that that is the key. You

45

1 back on the 7th. We didn't have theirs, too. I 2 want to understand how we are going to proceed with these. Are these going to be exhibits? 3 4

How do you want to proceed.

ARBITRATOR EVANS: I was just about to address that when you got to your first exhibit. So have you had an opportunity to review in fact the SunLink exhibits at all?

MR. DOWD: No, I have not at all, your Honor. Of course, in arbitration it is up to you, not dealing with the rules of evidence, do we just let everything in and proceed?

ARBITRATOR EVANS: Well, the rules of evidence certainly don't apply. It doesn't mean that every scrap of paper will necessarily be appropriate to admit. But the reason why we have the protocol that we do in the scheduling order and in the discussions we do, it is much more efficient if the body of evidence can come in en masse and that the parties can agree to. If there are specific exhibits that you don't agree to, I will have to take that up one at a time. It is much more efficient to put into evidence, in fact we have 232 exhibits, to put

46 47 together. I will go through in light of what those in, and if some of those prove to be 1 1 you are saying with what we object to and go useless to the proceeding, I won't read them and 2 2 3 forward. 3 we won't talk about them, and there is no harm. It is much more efficient that way. 4 ARBITRATOR EVANS: Thank you. 4 So I am sorry. We are on Exhibit 4? 5 If you are telling me that you don't 5 MR. MURPHY: Yes. Yes. 6 know whether within the 232 exhibits there are 6 ARBITRATOR EVANS: And I presume that 7 documents that are troubling to you, then I am 7 there is no objection to this document? not going to force you to do that now, but I am 8 8 9 going to ask you to burden your evenings over 9 MR. DOWD: No objection. ARBITRATOR EVANS: All right. So we now the next couple of days to walk through their 10 10 have one exhibit formally in evidence in this documents, and I will ask the same of SunLink, 11 11 to identify any exhibits that you have a problem 12 proceeding. 12 MR. MURPHY: Start with one. We have to 13 with, and I will keep checking back with you on 13 how you are doing on that project. 14 start with one. 14 But I think for purposes of today, 15 ARBITRATOR EVANS: Baby steps. 15 MR. MURPHY: Okay. 16 SunLink is going to be talking about exhibits, 16 and unless you say, "I object to the exhibit," 17 BY MR. MURPHY: 17 Q. Have you had a chance to take a look, 18 those exhibits will be deemed in evidence for 18 19 Mr. Tilley, at what is here as Exhibit 4? 19 all purposes. MR. DOWD: That's fine. Yes. I will 20 A. Yes. 20 21 Q. At tab 4? work on it when I can. As I said, coming out of 21 A. Yes. 22 the surgery and the rest, I would say my 22 evenings have been pretty full as is. For quite 23 Q. What is this document, please? 23 A. It is a master sales contract and volume pricing a period of time, we have been putting this 24 49 instrument, this agreement? Right? agreement for a series of ballasted ground mount 1 1 A. That's correct. 2 projects. Q. And we ultimately have nine different contracts 3 Q. Just by way of observation, if you would go in 3 that are single contracts as opposed to this one the tab to like half a dozen pages actually to 4 4 contract, correct, with a lot of differences what has been Bates labeled SunLink 113? 5 5 that we will point out? A. Yes. 6 6 A. Yes. 7 7 Q. Is that your signature appearing on this Q. All right. And just looking at this, it looks contract on March 9, 2012? 8 8 like there is Harwich, Barnstable, Brewster, 9 9 A. It is. Eastham, Chatham, Tisbury, Mashpee, Dennis and Q. That is Mr. Hennessey of ACE? Correct? 10 10 11 Duxbury. 11 A. That's correct. Just a point of clarification. Those Q. And so this contract was executed in 2012? 12 12 are not the exact nine that are at issue in this A. Yes. 13 13 14 case today? Correct? Q. Did this contract ever become effective, or take 14 A. That's correct. effect essentially? 15 15 Q. And in fact, Mashpee and Duxbury are not the A. I guess I need to know what you mean by in 16 16 effect. I'm not --17 subject of this proceeding? Correct? 17 MR. DOWD: I object to that. Q. Okay. Fair enough. 18 18 Did this contract -- ultimately we did 19 A. That's correct. 19 MR. DOWD: Mashpee and Duxbury are very 20 not construct --20 MR. MURPHY: Strike that. much a part of this proceeding with respect to 21 21

and the witness answered. You may disagree with

ARBITRATOR EVANS: He asked a question,

22

23

24

BY MR. MURPHY:

Q. Ultimately we did not supply the projects

indicated in here pursuant to this particular

22

23

24

this case.

the question and the answer, but it is not a basis to object.

MR. MURPHY: We are not seeking any recovery on the Mashpee or Duxbury jobs. They will be alluded to periodically, I think, in this proceeding.

ARBITRATOR EVANS: Proceed.

- 8 BY MR. MURPHY:
- 9 Q. And is this contract familiar to you, sir?
- 10 A. Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

- 11 Q. Okay. And when this contract and just so we 12 are clear, am I correct we are pursuing recovery
- on two other projects not mentioned that get us
- to the nine we have here that are not Mashpee
- and Duxbury, and those would be Nunnepog and
- 16 Katama?
- 17 A. Yes.

MR MURPHY: Okay. And that would be we do have nine we are pursuing recovery here for.

- 20 It is a little confusing. It will become clear.
- 21 BY MR. MURPHY:
- 22 Q. Do you recognize this, sir, as incorporating
- 23 standard terms and conditions effectively of
- 24 SunLink, many standard terms and conditions you

52

1 A. Sure.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- 2 Q. -- in this contract?
- A. Sure. I mean it is in general. It is the same
 in all of our projects. It takes a while, once
 we get an order, we don't provide -- we don't
 supply large projects out of inventory. We
 don't have the inventory. I mean that is not
 the way we work.

So when we are providing a project, we have to go out to our manufacturers, and they have to — often they have to buy material.

They get material from somewhere else, raw sheet or tube or something. They need to set up their production line to be able to manufacture our components. That takes some period of time. Four to six weeks is what we are saying in this case. That is the lead time.

Now once they produce that, once they have done that, they can start producing the product, and we start shipping. That is what lead time is.

- Q. And does lead time represent a deliveryschedule?
- 24 A. No. Well, let me be -- this is -- there is --

- 1 helped create for the organization?
- A. Yes. This is basically our standard contractwith a few modifications.
- 4 Q. Turning to the page "executive summary," were 5 there discussions -- was there any schedule or

51

- 6 time frame discussed in the context of this
- 7 contract?

11

- 8 A. Yes. I mean I anticipated by reading this first
- 9 thing that they were going to start and we were
- 10 being told estimates ACE will begin installation
 - of the project in April of 2012 and finish by
- the end of the calendar year. So that gives me,
- 13 you know, a good idea of what is expected in
- 14 terms of these projects.
- 15 Q. Okay. And that is found in the third paragraph
- 16 on the executive summary?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. And turning to the page, page 109, where it says
- 19 "contract information."
- 20 A. Um-hmm,
- 21 Q. It says "product lead time." Do you see that?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Okay. And can you explain to us, sir, what
- 24 product lead time is --

53

- 1 let me clarify this.
 - 2 Q. Okay.
 - 3 A. The vast majority of projects that we do are
 - 4 projects that would ship in one or two
 - 5 truckloads. Right? So the lead time and the
 - 6 delivery time are almost identical, right, for
 - 7 those projects. Because once our guys are set
 - 8 up and they may have produced, they will produce
 - 9 for a half day or a day, and then they will ship
 - 10 it. So we will ship very close to whatever
 - 11 their production.
 - 12 Q. Like one truckload of materials or two?
 - 13 A. Right.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

For any large project, absolutely not.

That will be clear through a lot of the stuff that is here. It has been clear in our business forever that you have a lead time is how long it takes you to begin receiving material. That is how long it is going to take us to begin producing material.

Then there is a delivery schedule that comes after that -- right? -- and the delivery schedule is defined separately -- right? -- than

24 the lead time.

5

8

16

17

18

19

2

54

- Q. All right. 1
- A. But sometimes people will say things like, you
- know, the lead time, it is going to arrive at 3
- that time. That is true for small projects. 4
- Q. Right. Right. But in this one?
- A. Not for a project this size.
- Q. Not for projects this size?
- A. No.
- Q. And is there a -- we see there is also some
- language here about FOB points. Do you see 10
- that? 11
- A. Where? 12
- Q. 109, just above the "product lead time." 13

Now in this particular instance, it was 14 FOB locations in Boston -- strike that -- in 15

- Massachusetts to be set forth later? Right? 16
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. Did that change in the ultimate contracts? 18
- A. Yes. This is where -- we don't typically like 19
- to do FOB from at the job site. There are a lot 20
- of potential issues there. FOB is usually set 21
- for our suppliers or our warehouses is usually 22
- where it is set. 23
- Q. All right. And this contract also references 24

56

- Q. And these were all ballasted projects. It is 1
- indicated method of hold down looks to be 2
- ballast? Correct? 3
- A. Correct. 4
- Q. And there is a volume price that is negotiated 5
- at Bates number 113, price per watt? 6
- 7
- Q. Is that typically how this pricing is 8
- accomplished? 9
- A. Yes. I mean we would prefer to provide a price 10
- per module, but most of our customers want price 11
- per watt. It is okay as long as we agree on 12
- what the module is. That is what we have done. 13
- We have provided a price per watt. 14
- Q. Is there any delivery schedule set forth in this 15
- contract? 16
- A. No. 17
- Q. Okay. And what would be SunLink's expectation 18
- after entering into this contract? We will 19
- speak more about the contract in terms of where 20
- the next steps will proceed. 21
- A. This contract, you know, we had heard from them 22
- clearly that this is going to start you know, 23
- the estimated start time would be April. And 24

where it says you have the various projects

- listed, and under each one has a line that says
- 2 reference photovoltaic module. It says Yingli 3
- or Yingli Panda 265 or it has different numbers 4
 - associated. Can you explain what that is?
- A. That is a module. The modules are, you know, it 6
- 7 is important for us. They are typically large
 - form modules and smaller form modules. If you
- have a larger one, it is oftentimes a mounting 9
- structure detail, there is less of it. You get 10
- a better price per watt. Right? So for each 11
- module, the mounting holes may be in different 12
- places, so we might have to adjust our system 13
- for that. It is very important to know which 14

module. 15

> There is another class all together that comes into play later in this, ones that don't have frames around them, just glass, and those are really pretty rare in the market, it is called thin film modules. The modules are

- 20 important. All of the things in this thing are 21
- important to pricing and delivery. 22
- 23 Q. Again you don't supply the photovoltaic module?
- A. No. 24

57

- then it would go on. This is March. We would 1
 - expect things I would have expected things to
- move reasonably quickly at this point in terms 3
- of I am not sure where we are on engineering. 4
- You have to have your engineering and permitting 5
- done. Then we would have expected, you know, a 6
- schedule certainly when are they going to want 7
- to take and deliver this stuff. 8
- Q. Who would provide the scheduling typically?
- A. It is our customers telling us when they want 10
- it. 11
- 12 Q. Telling you --
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. when they want the product?
- A. That's right.
- Q. Again that is not provided for in this contract 16
- 17 now?
- 18 A. No.
- Q. There is no specific delivery schedule? 19
- 20 A. No. This is just waiting on POs. I think it is
- a trigger. This contract has a trigger of 21
- waiting for a PO before anything starts. 22
- Q. Okay. Typically -- I want to speak to the 23
- concept of notice to proceed. You are familiar 24

with that term?

A. Yes. 2

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Q. How does lead time and notice to proceed work in 3

4 these contracts?

5 A. Well, you know, I will go into it. In the 6 simple case, it's all the same thing. Right? 7 In a really simple case, we will get a deposit. 8 We will get a schedule. Notice to proceed are 9 all embedded in that with the contract. You get

the contract and you go.

Sometimes with larger contracts, for larger projects, often sometimes they are trying to get it financed. They have the price on the racking. There is a time where they need to work it. Oftentimes we will set up a contract like this so they can put together the plan. maybe get things financed.

And there will be another trigger, called a notice to proceed, or there may be deposits or different triggers we put in for them. Notice to proceed is one where someone specifically tells us you need to go forward.

23 Q. Lead time would follow notice to proceed?

A. Yes. 24

60

attached" --

ARBITRATOR EVANS: I am sorry. What page are you on? I don't have Bates numbers on mine.

> MR, MURPHY: You don't? ARBITRATOR EVANS: No.

MR. MURPHY: I apologize. If you could turn in to the page where the signatures are, it is about five or six pages in. Maybe a little more.

ARBITRATOR EVANS: I have the signature page.

MR. MURPHY: At the top it talks about volume pricing. I was reading from the sentence that says "Any deviation" -

ARBITRATOR EVANS: I have got it. MR. MURPHY: -- "from the attached layout or any changes."

BY MR. MURPHY:

- 20 Q. I am going to go over this with the witness --21 "to the above information will result in a
- change in price and/or lead time"? 22
- 23 A. That's correct.
- Q. Effectively sort of a reset if there is a change

Q. And turning here to a couple of your standard 1

59

61

16 of 109 sheets

2 terms and conditions, looking at that signature 3 page again, please, page 113. There is a

4 sentence here that indicates at the top:

"Any deviation from the attached layout," et cetera, et cetera, et cetera.

7 Do you see the sentence I am referring

8 to?

5

6

A. Yes. 9

10 Q. Could you just explain that provision in your 11 standard terms?

12 A. That is critical. Those are critical. That is

13 critical because once we have a layout, we are 14 going into production on those components --

15 right? -- that is what we are having built. We

16 are committing to that to our manufacturing 17

suppliers. If you start changing that, the 18 engineering is based on those components. If

19 you start changing the layout of the components,

20 all bets are off to anything related to time or

21 price. These contracts are very specific, Our

22 contracts are very specific in saying here are 23 lavouts.

1

7

8

9

Q. They say specifically: "Any deviation from the 24

in these layouts?

A. That's correct.

Q. All right. Just looking at this, so appendix A

that you executed with ACE here in 2012 also had 4 5 terms and conditions of sales, general terms and

conditions of sales? 6

MR. MURPHY: That is a couple more pages, Mr. Arbitrator, down, the next page. It starts on the next page, Appendix A.

10 BY MR. MURPHY:

11 Q. And there are some definitions here. Do you 12 recognize these as again general terms and 13

conditions of sale at SunLink that you helped --

A. Yes.

15 Q. – create at SunLink?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Okay. I just want to point out a few of them

without belaboring it here. We talk about, you 18

19 know, in the definitional section we talk about

20 the sales contract. That is defined under 1(i)?

A. Yes. 21

Q. Do you see that? 22

23

Page 58 to 61 of 302

Q. And that is intended to, you know, involve other 24

05/31/2015 06:02:31 PM

			T		~~
		62	4		they need them. They will be point loads. If
1		things, including schedules mutually agreed upon	1 2		they need them. They will be point loads. If it is a surface that is the ballast block, it
2	٨	by the parties. Do you see that?			will be obviously whatever the weight is plus
3		Yes.	3		the maximum load. If it is a you could say
4	Q.	And there is a paragraph with respect to the	4		
5		so-called SELA, Structural Engineering Load	5		it is another, you know, thousand pounds
6		Advisory?	6		right? a thousand pounds of weight and
7		Yes.	7		another thousand pounds of down push, which is
8		That is defined in 1(I)?	8		the maximum load that can be expected.
9		Yes.	9		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Expressed in terms of
10		Can you just again briefly tell us what that is?	10		pounds? THE WITNESS: A force. It is a load in
11	Α.	That is the loads. The SELA is our Structural	11		
12		Engineering Load Advisory that I mentioned	12		terms of force. Yes.
13		earlier. These are the loads. The SELA is our	13		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Does that factor in
14		engineering document that says these are the	14		the wind speeds?
15		loads that go from our structure into whatever	15		THE WITNESS: You take in the wind
16		you are supporting, on to a capped landfill or	16		speed. You take the exposure categories, height
17		roof or whatever. The SELA picks up proprietary	17		off the ground, you take there are a lot of
18		wind load data, determines this is what the	18		different parameters that go into that.
19		loads are from the wind, and we provide that as	19		ARBITRATOR EVANS: The end result is you
20		an engineering document to our customers. That	20		say that this system can support a module array
21		is what SELA is.	21		of X pounds?
22		ARBITRATOR EVANS: How are the loads	22		THE WITNESS: There are two things.
23		expressed?	23		There are two things. One is, you know, we are
24		THE WITNESS: They are expressed however	24		sort of finding that our system can support
		64			65
1		whatever loads we are providing. That is	1		to either the layout drawing and/or to the SELA
2		intrinsically part of this. The important part	2		report, you know, resulting in changes in the
3		of the SELA is it is saying on the feet of the	3		contract which may result in among other things
4		system on a roof or on the feet of the system on	4		additional components and cost and time for
5		a landfill, these are the maximum forces that	5		revised layout drawings, et cetera?
6		you need to account for on the structure below.	6	Α.	Yes.
7		So, you know, if we say it is an array	7	Q.	And we will come back to the cancellation.
8		that is going to be on the roof and if we say on	8		But paragraph 9 on the next page says
9		one of those feet it needs to be able to take	9		"schedule"?
10		1,200 pounds, the engineer looking at the	10		Yes.
11		building needs to say can the roof take 1,200	11	Q.	And I will just read it. It says:
12		pounds there. If it can't, we can't permit it,	12		"SunLink and purchaser agree that the
13		it shouldn't be done. If it can, everything is	13		scheduled delivery dates and/or lead times as
14		fine, and they would stamp calculations that say	14		set forth in the proposal are approximate."
15		that the roof can handle that. We would	15		So a couple of questions first, Is the
16		typically provide calculations that say these	16		proposal that is referenced there in this
17		are what the loads are, so.	17		document essentially the first few pages that
18		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Thank you.	18		sort of precede the signature?
19		MR. MURPHY:	19		Yes. That is what it is.
20	Q.	Your revision policy on that same page that we	20	Q.	Obviously we are in the general terms and
21		just started talking about the SELA down at the	21		conditions. All of these dates, anything that
22		bottom, paragraph 7, is we are not going to	22		is in provided in there – and that is where the
23		go through it but this obviously references,	23		lead times are found, is that correct, that are
24		ties back to the SELA report and any revisions	24		specified?
17 of	109 s	heets Page 62 to	65 of	302	05/31/2015 06:02:31 PM

Case 1:15-cv-13606-ADB Document 24-14 Filed 04/01/16 Page 20 of 58 66 67 1 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Q. Those are all approximate? Correct? A. - specifically, right. A. Yes. 3 Q. So this envisioned some purchase orders coming Q. As well as any scheduled delivery dates that may 4 out and so forth? or may not be sort of available at the time of 5 A. Yes. 5 contract? Q. The contracts ultimately at play here - and we 6 6 A. That's right. 7 7 will get to those shortly. I promise -- do not Q. Okay. Is that a standard provision in all 8 8 have ---SunLink contracts? 9 9 MR. MURPHY: Strike that. A. Sure. 10 10 BY MR, MURPHY: Q. Okay. And it also indicates here, the second 11 Q. – do not envision any purchase orders issuing? 11 12 sentence: 12 They were all sales contracts? They were in and 13 "Seller shall not proceed with the of themselves? 13 manufacturing of the product until, pursuant to 14 A. Different provisions, neither of which of these 14 each purchase order, purchaser issues seller a 15 15 are standard standard. 16 separate written notice to proceed." Q. Is the acceptance provision fairly typical, 13 16 17 That is also a general term? 17 here, sir? A. No. It is not actually. 18 A. Yes. 18 Q. It is not? 19 Q. In this case, I am not going to read it, but 19 20 A. It is not. That is not. Typically we won't 20 effectively after 15 days things are deemed 21 have a separate PO and a separate notice to 21 unconditionally accepted? proceed in our contracts. 22 A. That's correct. 22 Q. Okay. 23 Q. If they are not rejected and returned? 23 A. This was changed for this --24 A. That's right. 68 Q. And I would like to direct your attention to --1 1 document the complete agreement for purposes of 2 MR. MURPHY: I am sorry, Mr. Arbitrator. the parties contracting? Correct? 2 3 BY MR. MURPHY: A. That's correct. Q. It is a few pages down. I am looking at 4 Q. Okay. And directing your attention to the next paragraph 25 under "general." 5 page, 25(g), as in George. 5 A. Yes. 6 A. All right. 6 Q. It is on your Bates 119. 7 7 Q. And this provision provides in the second A. Yes. 8 8 sentence actually, I direct your attention to Q. These are some, I guess, general general terms. 9 9 that -- well, first of all, the first sentence They are general terms found within the general 10 10 sort of addresses your cumulative ability under terms? 11 11 the contract not exceeding the total amount of A. Yes. 12 12 these purchase orders. Q. And I would like to direct your attention to 13 A. Yes. 13

- 14 subparagraph 25C.
- 15 A. Okay.
- Q. And that particular provision with force majeure 16
- and events, transportation delay, causes beyond 17
- 18 the reasonable control of the seller and so
- forth, and you're not being liable for those 19
- kinds of things, that is a typical? 20
- A. That is typically in our contract. Yes. In 21
- 22 every contract.
- Q. All right. And there is an integration clause 23 obviously, 25F, which makes whatever is in this 24

Q. Then it says: 14

15 "In no event shall a party, its affiliates, or its or their suppliers be liable 16 17 to the other party or any third party for any 18 special, indirect, incidental, consequential or

punitive damages, whether arising in contract,

20 tort or otherwise, even if advised of the 21

possibility of the same." 22

Do you see that?

- 23 A. That's correct. Yes.
- Q. Is that, sir, a typical term and condition found 24

in your contracts?

A. Yes. it is. 2

1

3

4

5

6

7

15

16

17

1

2

3

4

And I will note -- I mean at some point we can talk about this -- all of those over time -- you know, most of these things we modified at one point or another under negotiation with customers, but these are our standard terms.

- Q. But the ones I pointed to principally did not 8 get modified in this instance when we went to 9 the nine contracts ultimately in October? 10 Correct? 11
- A. Absolutely not. You are correct. 12
- Q. Before we leave this, I want to address some 13 things that are not in the this contract. Okay? 14

You have already testified, I believe, that there are no delivery dates of any kind specified in this contract? Correct?

- A. That's correct. 18
- Q. Okay. Are there any provisions -- we just read 19 obviously an exculpatory provision -- but are 20 there any provisions which makes SunLink liable 21 under any set of circumstances for consequential 22 losses or indirect losses or liquidated damage 23 figures? 24

72

agreement that says --

(Pointing to Exhibit 4.)

-- everything has to be -- there is no

-- there is nothing on that.

- Q. Is there anything that says you have to source products exclusively domestically? 6
- 7 A. Absolutely not.
- Q. Are you familiar with the term "pay-if-paid provisions"? 9
- A. Yes. That is a term that, you know, typically 10 means that they won't pay us or our customer 11 won't pay us until they in fact are paid. 12
- Q. Are there any pay-if-paid provisions in this 13 contract? 14
- A. Absolutely not. Those are -- at some point we 15 will talk about that. That is something that --16
- Q. Let's talk about it right now. 17
- A. That is something that we cannot accept. We 18
- can't accept on a project -- we can't -- we --19 particularly a project this size. There was a 20
- lot of dialogue at some point we can talk about. 21
- I know in my input to the contract formation 22
- process on this that this was our key issue. 23
- There is a lot of working capital to put 24

70

1 A. It is my understanding when based on what I have

heard from my lawyers that no. That is what 2

that clause specifically is to exclude. 3

- 4 Q. It better not be?
- A. Yes. You are right. I don't know. I am not a lawyer. But I will be upset if that is not the 6 7 case.
- Q. Are you familiar with the term "buy American"?
- A. Yes.
- Q. And is there a buy American provision in this 10 contract? 11
- 12 A. Not in this contract.
- Q. What do you mean buy American clauses to be? 13
- A. So we have put buy American clauses in contracts, and we have done work for the Navy 15 sites, VA. There are different projects that 16 sometimes require a buy American provision. It 17
- is quite an education process for me. There are 18 different buy American provisions. Some allow 19
- you to buy every fastener has to be done. 20
- Lots of different ones. When we do that, we 21
- have to source -- we have to agree to whatever 22

those terms are.

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

23

24

There is no -- there is nothing in this

together a project like this, and the terms had

to be negotiated. A certain number of days, you know, from FOB, from the time we can invoice.

that we need to be paid.

There can not be a provision, because we couldn't finance it. Our bank, working capital line, will not finance projects that are pay when paid. They said, "No. There has to be a date when you are paid."

For our customers, very, very explicitly, it is net 45 or net 60. We can work around those. But there is never a provision in these contracts, and there is not a provision I would accept, I would not sign a contract, that provided for we will pay you whenever we get paid. That is just not -- that won't work for us. It certainly won't work for projects this scale.

- Q. You read the integration clause and so forth. 19
- Does this contract -- and I will ask the same 20
- question again in October -- does it incorporate 21
- the provisions of any other contract, for 22
 - instance, one that might be in place between the EPC contractor or a general contractor and the

71

05/31/2015 06:02:31 PM

74 75 developer/owner of these projects? 1 documents down. A. No. 2 2 (Witness complying.) Q. So-called flow down provisions? 3 Q. This appears to be an e-mail from Mr. Eastwood A. No. I have dealt with then when I was an 4 to Mr. McLean right here? integrator. When it was my own, you push it 5 A. Yes. 5 6 down to your suppliers. There are none of those Q. March 23, 2012. Could you just look at that for 7 in these contracts. I have dealt with them as a 7 a second, please? 8 supplier. Right? I have had people push A. I am sorry. I must be on the wrong one. 9 provisions from their contracts. There is none Q. Look at 6, please. Skip over one and go to 6, 10 of that here. 10 please. Q. So none of the performance here is contingent 11 11 A. All right. I am at 7. I apologize. upon the experience of ACE upstream, as it were, 12 Q. Right out of the gate. 13 with the sort of developers of these projects? A. I am good. I am good. I am looking at 6. A. That is exactly right. 14 14 Q. My simple question is going to be what Q. All right. So with respect to this project, was 15 15 Mr. Eastwood is trying to do here to get a more 16 there ever a schedule that came out that was, a 16 definitive schedule, information concerning 17 delivery schedule, which was ever associated 17 deliveries, is that the typical process with what is articulated in Exhibit 4, this MSA, 18 following these contracts where you have to 18 19 master sales agreement? pursue schedules from the parties who should be 19 A. No. Not that I know of. No. 20 generating these schedules, the EPC 20 21 Q. Okay. Do you know if --21 contractor/GC? 22 MR. MURPHY: Strike that. 22 A. Yes. 23 BY MR. MURPHY: MR. DOWD: I object as to what 23 24 Q. Just turning to tab 6, sir, Exhibit 6, just two 24 Mr. Eastwood has to say. It is said here. He 77 1 can't testify as to what Mr. Eastwood had in his 1 get the right additives for the concrete as to 2 head. 2 how it is specified, so. 3 ARBITRATOR EVANS: Overruled. Q. Is the schedule development important to the BY MR. MURPHY: 4 4 suppliers? 5 Q. You can answer. A. It is critical. A. So yes. I mean we -- we -- it is not that 6 Q. Can you explain that a little more? 7 complex. If we are going to produce something A. It depends. I guess I should be careful about 7 8 for a customer in a certain time period, we have that. If it is a real small job, it is probably 8 9 to know to tell our manufacturers you need to 9 not as big of a deal. But for a large project 10 produce it in this time period -- right? -- so. 10 where somebody -- my supplier is making the same Q. Those suppliers, what do they need to go into 11 11 commitments to some degree. Right? They are 12 production? 12 saying we are going to take three months of our A. It depends on the supplier and the component. 13 13 own production and dedicate it to this and go They require a bill of materials. They may need 14 out to our material guys and order a ton of 14 15 to build some sort of tooling of forms. It 15 stuff. So they need to know. 16 depends what it is, but. 16 Q. Okay. You testified that to your knowledge we Q. Your ballast suppliers, what do they need to do? 17 17 never received any scheduling? A. Typically need to build forms. 18 A. No. 18 Q. Concrete forms? 19 Q. This project, this portfolio of projects, at 19 A. Concrete forms to pour the concrete in. There 20 20 least as they are articulated in the master is some hardware they will need to be able to 21 21 sales agreement did not go forward? 22 lift islets to connect things. I don't know 22 A. That's correct. enough about the concrete business, but I am 23 23 Q. Can you tell us what happened sort of next in

sure they probably have to make sure they can

24

24

this dialogue with ACE over the what eventually

79 78 became for the most part the CVEC portfolio of 1 coming into focus in 2013? 1 A. Yes. 2 2 projects? Q. Okay. And now I will --A. You know, we kept hearing that they were in the 3 3 MR. MURPHY: Strike that. 4 works and they were going to be financed and 4 BY MR. MURPHY: something was going to happen, but we never got 5 5 Q. Do you know if in the spring of 2013, do you 6 6 the follow on things that are required in this 7 recall in the spring of 2013 there being contract in terms of --7 discussions about a possible different or new 8 Q. Okay. This thing never --8 solar panel being utilized on maybe half of --9 A. It never died. They never said, "No. This is 9 as much as half of these projects? 10 10 not going to happen." They were saying it is 11 A. Yes. still looking like it is going to happen. We 11 Q. Could you just explain what happened and what 12 12 are looking on timing. occurred in the spring of 2013? 13 Q. Was the sales team and ACE counterparts, 13 A. Yes. So, you know, there was no longer the 14 obviously there are other projects going on with 14 Yingli ones we had talked about. They had moved 15 15 ACE? Correct? - if it moves to another framed module, it is 16 A. Yes. 16 17 not really --Q. There were touch points there where they were 17 Q. You say "moved." In terms of what they were talking about sort of keeping this thing alive, 18 18 19 specifying? but it hadn't gone live so to speak and it 19 A. Yes. It is not that big of a deal, but I think 20 didn't go live? 20 they recognized and everyone recognized if you 21 A. That's correct. 21 22 moved to a module that doesn't have A-frame, Q. Okay. Do you recall this coming back into 22 particularly a new module, it would have great 23 23 focus, these projects, or at least perhaps a difficulty and may or may not work with the 24 slightly different iteration of these project, 24 81 80 A. That's correct. 1 mounting system. Q. And do you know where the Sunpreme module is They came to us, I believe they said at 2 manufactured? this time, I may be wrong, and I certainly found 3 3 A. You know, I don't. out later, that one of the financiers they were 4 4 Q. Okay. Well, do the spec sheets behind it working with wanted them to use these modules. 5 evidence the fact that it is actually sourced, 6 They wanted to make sure that our system could 6 it is actually manufactured in China? 7 7 support those modules on these projects. A. That would make sense. Most of the modules are. Q. So ACE came to you with a request to coordinate 8 8 Yingli is in China as well, so. 9 with them in offering a different or a newer 9 Q. Do you understand as you sit here today that the solar panel on some of these projects? 10 10 Sunpreme issue involved a manufactured product 11 A. That's correct. 11 that you were trying to design against here Q. Okay. And that happened roughly in the spring 12 12 which was manufactured in China? 13 of 2013-ish? 13 A. That's correct. 14 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. And did you have to do anything as a Q. Okay. I am going to direct your attention here 15 15 company to help ACE with this solution that they 16 16 to Exhibit 7, please. 17 wanted to employ? Just to be clear here, the (Witness complying.) 17 company manufacturing these new Sunpreme modules 18 A. Yes. 18 was some sort of portfolio company maybe of the 19 Q. Take a little look at that. 19 lenders that ACE was dealing with on the project 20 A. All right. 20 and they had a desire to utilize these products? Q. Is this the subject area we are talking about in 21 21 Yes. This is a - I mean the honest truth is terms of this Sunpreme, it is called a Sunpreme, 22 22 anything -- decision around this would likely 23 23 S-u-n-p-r-e-m-e, module that they want to look come through me, because there are a lot of 24 toward this sort of frameless module? 24

1 little module suppliers. A lot of times there are customers that will come to us and say, "Can you support this module?" It requires a fair with it. There is a design effort for a module are customers that will come to us and say, "Can you support this module?" It requires a fair with it. There is a design effort for a module are customer that you know, and a summar to that is no. 4				_		The second secon
2 are customers that will come to us and say, "Cen 3 you support this module?" It requires a fair 4 amount of effort from us to do. The typical 5 answer to that is no. 6 Q. Oky, 7 A. When you have a customer that you know—and 8 Suppreme is not a big name. This is something 9 that worked that we could do for this module 10 that worked that we could do for this module 11 and not bear any profit for us. We are 12 investing in this because we believe these 13 projects may still be good and we want them to 14 work. We actually worked with Surpreme to help 15 get it to work. 16 Q. Very briefly, what did you have to do to 17 accommodate ACE's request? 18 A. We have other systems that are similar, similar 19 enough. We had to contact Surpreme as I recall, 20 test them to make sure that we knew what they 21 required, and had to mock things up, had to 22 create prototypes. We probably did some load 23 testing on one, our structure, to make sure that 24 the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 24 (Winess complying) 25 sheet. 26 (Winess complying) 27 A. A. All is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 28 Q. And I would like you to look at the attachment 29 to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip 29 sheet. 20 Q. What is your understanding surrounding this 20 projects. 21 A. A. C. S. a baving cash flow issues, and they have 22 laid off some people, and my interpretation is 23 that it adifferent. This is definited, and we want they out of eversioning query several one with intent 4 the module offer to succommodate the Sunpreme issue? 4 A. P. S. I this your understanding surrounding this 4 particular correspondence? 5 A. Yes, I da. 6 Q. What is your understanding surrounding this 7 projects. 7 I have been trying to develop, these landfill 8 projects. 8 A. We have been trying to develop, these landfill 9 projects. 9 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 9 A. Yes, I had — you know, he has been with ACE 2 to for a while. I had me thin at conferences, ut 5 for diment, you know, ne of our conferences. I recognitized h	1					
different module. 3 you support his module?" It requires a fair amount of effort from us to do. The typical answer to that is no. 4 amount of effort from us to do. The typical answer to that is no. 5 Q. O key. A. When you have a customer that you know—and sunpreme is not a big name. This is something that worked that we could do for this module that would be a bunch of resources surk into it and not bear any profit for us. We are in mesting in this because we believe these projects may still be good and we want them to work. We actually worked with Sunpreme to help get it to work. 6 Q. Very briefly, what did you have to do to accommodate ACE's request? 18 A. We have other systems that are similar, similar enough. We had to contact Sunpreme as I recall, test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypos. We probably did some load testing or one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 84 binder, please. 2 (Witness complying.) 3 different module. 4 Q. Okay. We wen tahead with that, you know, and if eving, sort of reving up, sert of versioning up our system to accommodate the Sunpreme is sue? 7 Right? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. After that, you were in the process of that mid stonger one to a top, there in this dialogue? Do you uttenately in fact create new versions, if you will, of some of these products that you will not accommodate a create new versions, if you will, of some of these products that you will not accommodate a create new versions, if you will, of some of the seep modules accommodate accommodate and the supplied to accommodate supplied to accommodate accommodat						-
4 A when you have a customer that you know—and Surpreme is not a big name. This is something that worked that we could do for this module that would be a bunch of resources surk into it and not bear any profit for us. We are investing in this because we believe these projects may still be good and we want them to work. We actually worked with Surpreme to help get it to work. 4 A. We have other systems that are similar, similar enough. We had to contact Surpreme as I recell, test them to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 4 binder, please. 5 (Whiness complying.) 5 C. And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. 6 A. All right. 6 D. Oy yu creall this correspondence? 8 A. Yes. I do. 9 Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 8, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 10 A. CE is having cash flow issues, and they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 10 Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 20 A. Yes. I had — you know, he has been with ACE team. 21 recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 22 for a while. I had met him at conferences, ut for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 24 d. O. Oxay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 25 d. Oxery. We went ahead with that, you know, revising, on of reversioning up you restem to accommodate the Sunpreme issue? 26 A. Yes. I do. 27 A. Ares. Jo you cut mately him had to more thing to know the metal to the projects we have done we trib that would be a bunch of resources surk into it and the purported cause of it is these projects that you will see he is on almost all the example. I have an effect on us? 28 A. Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the example. I have an effect on us? 29 A. Well individually you will see he is on almost all the example. I have an effect on us? 20 A. Yes. I sha'ng cash flow issues, and they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 29 A. Yes. I ha			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
5 answer to that is no. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. When you have a customer that you know – and 8 Surpreme is not a big name. This is something 10 that would be a bunch of resources sunk into it 11 and not bear any profit for us. We are 12 investing in this because we believe these 13 projects may still be good and we want them to 14 work. We actually worked with Surpreme to help 15 get it to work. 16 Q. Very briefly, what did you have to do to 16 accommodate ACE's request? 18 A. We have other systems that are similar, similar 19 enough. We had to cortact Surpreme as I recall, 19 test them to make sure that we knew what they 10 required, and had to mock things up, had to 10 create prototypes. We probably did some load 12 testing on one, our structure, to make sure that 14 the modulo didn't crack or there weren't issues 19 (Winness complying.) 20 A. And I would like you to look at the attachment 21 to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip 22 sheet. 23 A. Yes. I do. 24 (What is your understanding surrounding this 25 sheet. 26 A. AEI's having cash flow issues, and they have 16 I and the purported cause of it is these projects 17 they have been trying to develop, these landfill 28 projects. 29 C. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 20 A. Yes. I had — you know, he has been with ACE 20 Tora while. I had met him at conferences, ut 21 for dimer, you know, ne of our conferences. It 22 for dimer, you know, ne of our conferences. It 23 for dimer, you know part of the ACE team 24 (O. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 25 (Did you word and of the ACE team 26 (O. New weer that the module dictored him as being part of the ACE team 27 (O. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 28 (O. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 29 (O. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 29 (O. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 29 (O. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 29 (O. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 29 (O. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 29 (O. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 29 (O. Okay. Was Mr.			•		^	
6 Q. Okay. 7 A. When you have a customer that you know — and 8 Surpreme is not a big name. This is something 10 that worked that we could do for this module 11 and not bear any profit for us. We are 12 investing in this because we believe these 13 projects may still be good and we want them to 14 work. We actually worked with Sunpreme to help 15 get it to work. 16 Q. Very briefly, what did you have to do to 17 accommodate ACE's request? 18 A. We have other systems that are similar, similar 19 enough. We had to contact Sunpreme as I recall, 19 test them to make sure that we knew what they 19 create prototypes. We probably did some load 19 create prototypes. We probably did some load 19 testing on one, our structure, to make sure that 19 the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 10 Lexibit as well, which is the blue slip 11 sheet. 12 (Wilness complying.) 13 Q. And I would like you to look at the attachment 14 to Exhibit as well, which is the blue slip 15 sheet. 16 A. All right. 17 (Q. Do you recall this correspondence? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 20 13, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 21 A. That's correct. 22 (What is your understanding surrounding this 23 laid off some people, and my interpretation is 24 they have been trying to develop, these landfill 25 projects. 26 (Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 27 (A. When you know, ne of our conferences, It 28 for a will. I had met him at conferences, It 29 for dinner, you know, ne of our conferences. It 29 for dinner, you know, ne of our conferences. It 20 for dinner, you know, ne of our conferences. It 21 for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. It 22 for congrized him as being part of the ACE team. 24 (D. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 25 (Down was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 26 (D. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 27 (D. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 28 (D. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team.	1				Ų,	
A. When you have a customer that you know — and Sunpreme is not a big name. This is something that worked that we could do for this module that would be a bunch of resources sunk into it and not bear any profit for us. We are projects may still be good and we want them to work. We actually worked with Sunpreme to help get it to work. Q. Very briefly, whiat did you have to do to accommodate ACE's request? A. We have other systems that are similar, similar enough. We had to contact Sunpreme as I recall, test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypes. We probably did some load testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues Without a swell, which is the blue slip sheet. A. All right. Q. Do you recall this correspondence? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you recall this correspondence? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you recall this correspondence? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you recall this correspondence? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you work how find you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? A. A. CE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects for a while. I had met him at conferences, out for dinner, you know, he has been with ACE for a while. I had met him at conferences, out for dinner, you know, he has been with ACE for a while. I had met him at conferences, out for dinner, you know, he has been with ACE for a while. I had met him at conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for d		\sim				_ ·
Suppreme is not a big name. This is something that worked that we could do for this module 10 finat would be a bunch of resources sunk into it 11 and not bear any profit for us. We are 12 investing in this because we believe these 13 projects may still be good and we want them to 14 work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 15 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 16 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 17 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 18 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 18 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 18 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 19 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 19 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 19 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 19 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 19 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 19 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 19 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 19 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 19 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 19 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 19 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 19 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 19 get it to work. We actually worked with Suppreme to help 19 get it to work. We say that 19 get it to work. We say that 19 get it work 19 get it to work. We say that 19 get it work 19			•			•
that worked that we could do for this module that would be a bunch of resources sunk into it and not bear any profit for us. We are investing in this because we believe these projects may still be good and we want them to work. We actually worked with Sunpreme to help get it to work. Q. Very briefly, what did you have to do to accommodate ACE's request? A. We have other systems that are similar, similar enough. We had to contact Sunpreme as I recall, test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues Babinder, please. (Witness complying.) Q. And the you were in the process of that mid sort of 2013. Do you recall what happened next in this dialogue? Do you utlimately in fact create products that you supplied to accommodate Sunpreme? A. Yes, we do. Q. D. Wey briefly, what did you have to do to accommodate ACE's request? A. No. We have other systems that are similar, similar enough. We had to contact Sunpreme as I recall, test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues Babinder, please. (Witness complying.) Q. And this a jector from Mr. Dowd, June 6, Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, In Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might receivables from ACE. It look a projects. A. A. E. is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects that the purported cause of it is these projects that the purported cause of it is these projects that the purported cause of it is these projects that the purported cause of it is the	1	۸.		1	٨	-
that would be a bunch of resources sunk into it and not bear any profit for us. We are 11 in this dialogue? Do you ultimately in fact create new versions, if you will, of some of these projects may still be good and we want them to work. We actually worked with Sunpreme to help get it to work. 16 Q. Very briefly, what did you have to do to accommodate ACE's request? 17 A. We have other systems that are similar, similar enough. We had to contact Sunpreme as I recall, test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypes. We probably did some load testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 2 binder, please. 10 What neapened, sir, as best you can? 11 What happened, sir, as best you can? 12 Q. And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 in your 13 A. Well, nothing happened until, you know, I think they were still trying to get them financed—right?—so. 14 C. Q. All right. 15 A. Yes, we do. 16 Q. Did the projects actually go live in early 2013? 18 A. Well, nothing happened until, you know, I think they were still trying to get them financed—right?—so. 20 Q. All right. 21 C. All right. 22 C. All right. 23 A. So, you know— 24 Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. 25 A. All right. 26 Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? 27 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 28 A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is co'd by them or by us. Yes. 29 Q. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? 20 Q. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? 21 A. A. C. Si having cash flow kiesses, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it	1			1 -		
and not bear any profit for us. We are investing in this because we believe these investing in this dialogue? Do you ultimately in fact create new versions, if you will, of some of these products that you supplied to accommodate Surpreme? 4. Very briefly, what did you have to do to accommodate ACE's request? 5. A. Ves, we do. 6. D. Did the projects actually go live in early 2013? 6. A. No. 7. A. No. 8. What a other systems that are similar, similar enough. We had to contact Surpreme as I recall, test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to test them to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 84 1 binder, please. 2 (Witness complying.) 3 Q. And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. 4 A. All right. 5 sheet. 5 A. Yes, we do. 9 Q. Mit happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Well, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Mell, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Mell, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Mell, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Mell, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Mell, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Mell, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Mell, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Mell, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Mell, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Mell, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Mell, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Mell, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Mell, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A. Mell, nothing happened, sir, as best you can? 9 A.	1			-	Q.	
investing in this because we believe these projects may still be good and we want them to work. We actually worked with Sunpreme to help get it to work. 16 Q. Very briefly, what did you have to do to accommodate ACE's request? 17 accommodate ACE's request? 18 A. We have other systems that are similar, similar enough. We had to contact Sunpreme as I recall, test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypes. We probably did some load testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues (Withness complying.) 19 C. And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. 10 A. All right. 21 Do you recall this correspondence? 22 And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 23 A. A. C. S. I sharing cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects the stranding surrounding this projects. 24 D. Did the projects actually you intend to accommodate Sunpreme of 15 A. Yes, we do. 25 Did the projects actually go live in early 2013? 26 D. What happened, sir, as best you can? 27 A. No. 28 Well, nothing happened until, you know, I think they we set still trying to get them financed—right?—so. 29 C. All right. 20 A. So, you know— 21 throughout sort of effectively this—all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? 21 the projects we save going to talk will be events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? 22 A. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layefs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. Did this have an effect on us? 23 A. No. 24 A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects the are talking about. It would have been for other project						-
these products that you supplied to accommodate work. We actually worked with Sunpreme to help get to work. We actually worked with Sunpreme to help get to to work. Vex actually worked with Sunpreme to help get to the work. Q. Very briefly, what did you have to do to accommodate ACE's request? A. We have other systems that are similar, similar enough. We had to contact Sunpreme as I recall, test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypes. We probably did some load testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there werent issues Bat binder, please. (Witness complying.) Q. And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. A. All right. Q. Directing your attention to Exhibit 8 in your 15 and I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. A. All right. A. Yes, I do. Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? A. Yes, I do. Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? A. A. CE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects we are taiking about. It would have been for other projects we are taiking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. 15 and things are going to come to a stop, these emight rebound, it might come back. Did this have an effect on us? 16 A. CE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? 16 A. A. CE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 17 A. M. N. N. N. N. No. What happened, sir, as best you can? A. Yes, I do. Q. Directing vour attention to Exhibit 8 in your sample. 18 A. Yes, I do	1			1		
work. We actually worked with Sunpreme to help get it to work. Q. Very briefly, what did you have to do to accommodate ACE's request? A. We have other systems that are similar, similar enough. We had to contact Sunpreme as I recall, test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypes. We probably did some load testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues Batinder, please. (Witness complying.) A. All right. C. What would like you to look at the attachment to binder, please. (Witness complying.) A. All right. A. All right. A. A. All right. A. Yes, I do. A. Yes, I do. Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? A. A. A. CE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects that the purported cause of it is these projects that they ave been trying to develop, these landfill projects. A. Yes, I had — you know, he has been with ACE for a while. I had met him at conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinn			~			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
get it to work. 16 Q. Very briefly, what did you have to do to accommodate ACE's request? 18 A. We have other systems that are similar, similar enough. We had to contact Sunpreme as I recall, test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypes. We probably did some load testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues binder, please. 10 And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. 21 A Yes, I do. 22 And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 23 A CE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects that the purported cause of it is these projects of a while. I had met him at conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one one or conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one one or our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one one or conferences, out for dinner, you know, one one or conferences. I are considered as a crisis at ACE, he						
16 Q. Very briefly, what did you have to do to accommodate ACE's request? 18 A. We have other systems that are similar, similar enough. We had to contact Sunpreme as I recall, test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypes. We probably did some load testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 10 binder, please. 21 (Witness complying.) 3 Q. And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. 4 A. All right. 5 Sheet. 6 A. All right. 7 Q. Do you recall this correspondence? 8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 10 A. That's correct. 10 What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? 10 A. That's correct. 11 A. No. 18 Q. What happened, sir, as best you can? 19 A. Well, nothing happened until, you know, I think they were still trying to get them financed right? so. 20 A. All right. 20 A. Wall inphre, and they were still trying to get them financed right? so. 21 A. I winght. 22 A. Well happened, sir, as best you can? 3 A. Well, nothing happened until, you know, I think they were still trying to get them financed right? so. 21 A. Well, nothing happened until, you know, I think they were still trying to get them financed right? so. 22 A. If inght. 23 A. So, you know 24 Q. Directing your attention to Exhibit 8 in your 85 86 16 throughout sort of effectively this - all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? 4 A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? 4 A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? 4 A. Yes, I do. 9 A. All right. 6 Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks the there is going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. I			•]		•
17 A. No. Whe have other systems that are similar enough. We had to contact Sunpreme as I recall, test fhem to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypes. We probably did some load the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 18 A. All right. 19 A. No. 18 Q. What happened, sir, as best you can? 19 A. Well, nothing happened until, you know, I think they were still trying to get them financed — right? — so. 20 C. All right. 21 Lesting on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 22 (Witness complying.) 23 Q. And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. 24 A. All right. 25 A. All right. 26 Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks the there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? 26 Q. What happened, sir, as best you can? 27 W. Well, nothing happened until, you know, I think they were still trying to get them financed — right? — so. 28 Q. All right. 29 A. So, you know — 20 A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? 20 A. Yes, I do. 21 A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 29 A. All right. 29 Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? 20 A. Yes, I had — you know who Mr. Dowd	1	_				
18 A. We have other systems that are similar, similar enough. We had to contact Sunpreme as I recall, test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypes. We probably did some load testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 24 binder, please. 2 (Witness complying.) 3 Q. And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. 4 A. All right. 5 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 14 A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 18 Q. What happened, sir, as best you can? 4 Well, nothing happened until, you know, I think they were still trying to get them financed—right required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypes. We probably did some load testing on they were still trying to get them financed—right required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypes. We probably did some load testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the were still trying to get them financed—right rey were still trying to get them financed—right?—so. 20 Q. All right. 21 A. So, you know— 22 D. Directing your attention to Exhibit 8 in your 23 A. So, you know— 24 Q. Directing your attention to Exhibit 8 in your 25 A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? 4 A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the events we are going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? 21 A. My concern—and I don't remember the details. 22 My initial concern would not have been for the projects we have done with them. 23 A. Ye	1	Q.				
enough. We had to contact Sunpreme as I recall, test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypes. We probably did some load testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 84 85 1	1	٨	•		_	
test them to make sure that we knew what they required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypes. We probably did some load testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 84 binder, please. (Witness complying.) 3 Q. And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. 4 A. All right. 7 Q. Doy ou recall this correspondence? 8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 10 A. That's correct. 11 A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 12 Q. Directing your attention to Exhibit 8 in your 85 1 throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? 4 A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 6 Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? 10 A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 10 Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 11 A. Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the events we are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? 12 A. My concern and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we have done with them. 13 I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking dow have uncustanding and notices to proceed once that funding eve	1	Α.	•			
required, and had to mock things up, had to create prototypes. We probably did some load testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 84 binder, please. (Witness complying.) A And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. A All right. D Do you recall this correspondence? A Yes, I do. A That's correct. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? A ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. Page 12			·	1	Α.	
create prototypes. We probably did some load testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 84 1 binder, please. 2 (Witness complying.) 3 Q. And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. 5 A. All right. 6 Q. All right. 7 Q. Do you recall this correspondence? 8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 1 A. That's correct. 1 Q. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? 1 A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 1 P. Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 2 A. Yes, I had — you know, he has been with ACE for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 2 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 2 Q. Clay Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 2 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 2 Q. Clay I right. 2 A. So, you know — 2 Q. Directing your attention to Exhibit 8 in your 8 A. So, you know — 2 Q. Directing your attention to Exhibit 8 in your 8 A. So, you know — 2 Q. Directing your attention to Exhibit 8 in your 8 A. So, you know — 2 Q. Directing your attention to Exhibit 8 in your 8 betwies throughout sort of effectively this — all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? 4 A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 6 Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 6 Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 6 Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 6 Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially a the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 6 Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially a the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 9 Q. Mr.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		·
testing on one, our structure, to make sure that the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 84 1 binder, please. (Witness complying.) 2 Q. And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. A. All right. Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? A. That's correct. Q. What is you understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. A. Yes, I had — you know, he has been with ACE for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 2 A. So, you know — 2 Q. Directing your attention to Exhibit 8 in your set where at this as 5 throughout sort of effectively this — all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? 4 A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? 4 A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? 4 A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the events we are going to calm to athis arbitration? 5 Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? 2 A. My concern — and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. 1 am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 1 That is how I would have reacted to this. 2 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 4 A. My concern — and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we have done with them. 1 am sure as soon as					_	_
the module didn't crack or there weren't issues 84 binder, please. (Witness complying.) 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			•	1		_
binder, please. Witness complying.) 2			·	1		•
binder, please. (Witness complying.) Q. And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. A. All right. Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? A. That's correct. Q. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. A. Yes, I had — you know, who Mr. Dowd was at that time? Q. Do you recall this correspondence? 11 throughout sort of effectively this — all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the eventile we will see he is on almost all the eventile arbitration? A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the eventile arbitration? A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the eventile arbitration? A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the eventile arbitration? A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the eventile arbitration? A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the eventile arbitration? A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the eventile arbitration? A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the eventile. A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the eventile. A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the eventile. A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the eventile. A. Yes or I had eventile arbitration? A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the eventile. A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the eventile. A. Yes or I had eventile arbitration? A. Yes or I had eventile arbitration? A. My concern — and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. I am sure as soon as we	124		the module didn't crack or there weren't issues	l 24	()	Directing your attention to Eyhibit 8 in your
2 (Witness complying.) 3 Q. And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip 5 sheet. 6 A. All right. 7 Q. Do you recall this correspondence? 8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 10 A. That's correct. 11 A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 10 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 10 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 10 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 10 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? 13 A. With interpretation is they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 14 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 15 events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? 16 A. Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 16 Q. Mr. Dowd, will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 16 Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks 17 that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? 12 A. My concern – and I don't remember the details. 13 My initial concern would not have been for the projects we have done with them. 14 I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 15 That is how I would have reacted to this. 16 Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? 17 recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 18 yes. 19 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 20 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he				 	٠.,	
3 Q. And I would like you to look at the attachment 4 to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip 5 sheet. 6 A. All right. 7 Q. Do you recall this correspondence? 8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 10 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? 13 A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 14 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 15 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 16 A. Yes, I had you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 25 A. And I injat. 26 A. Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 4 A. Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 4 A. Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 4 A. Yes, I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 4 A. Yes I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 4 A. Yes I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 4 A. Yes I had rescribed her so cid the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 4 A. Yes I had rescribed him a being part of the ACE team. 4 A. Yes I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 4 A. Yes I had rescribed her so all yies it ling the ther all ling folks 4 A. Yes and the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 4 A. Yes and rescribed her so all yies it ling folks 4 A. Yes and reflect on se? 4 A. Yes and the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 4 A. Yes and reflect on se? 4 A. My concern and I don't remember the details. 4 My initial conc			84		<u>u,</u>	85
to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. A. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? A. Yes, I do. Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? A. That's correct. Q. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects That the purported cause of it is these projects Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? Q. Did you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. A. All right. A. All right. C. Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. C. Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? A. My concern — and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. 15 I am sure as soon as we got this I went to 16 I am sure as soon as we got this I went to 17 accounting asking do we have outstanding 18 receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 19 That is how I would have reacted to this. Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding 20 and notices to proceed once that funding ever 21 materialized or matured? 22 materialized or matured? 23 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team.	1		84 binder, please.	1	ω,	85 throughout sort of effectively this all the
5 sheet. 6 A. All right. 7 Q. Do you recall this correspondence? 8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 10 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? 13 A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects 17 the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 8 Q. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks 17 that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and 18 things are going to come to a stop, these might 19 rebound, it might come back. In fact he is 10 predicting that they might well come back. Did 11 this have an effect on us? 12 A. My concern — and I don't remember the details. 13 My initial concern would not have been for the 14 projects we are talking about. It would have 15 been for other projects we have done with them. 16 that the purported cause of it is these projects 16 I am sure as soon as we got this I went to 17 they have been trying to develop, these landfill 18 projects. 19 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 19 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 10 projects. 11 the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. 12 A. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks 13 that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and 14 things are going to come to a stop, these might 15 predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is 16 predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is 17 predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is 18 predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is 19 A. My concern — and I don't remember the details. 19 My initial concern would not have been for the 11 am sure as soon as we got this I would have 12 accounting asking do we have outstanding 13 receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 14 I am sure as soon as we got this I went to 15 accounting asking do we have outstanding 16 accounting asking do we h	1 2		binder, please. (Witness complying.)	1 2	<u></u>	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this
6 A. All right. 7 Q. Do you recall this correspondence? 8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. What is your understanding surrounding this 13 particular correspondence? 14 A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have 15 laid off some people, and my interpretation is 16 that the purported cause of it is these projects 17 they have been trying to develop, these landfill 18 projects. 19 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 20 A. Yes. I had — you know, he has been with ACE 21 for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 26 A. All right. 27 A. All right. 28 that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? 29 A. My concern — and I don't remember the details. 29 A. My concern — and I don't remember the details. 20 A. My concern — and I don't remember the details. 21 A. My concern — and I don't remember the details. 22 A. My concern — and I don't remember the details. 23 My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. 24 Lam sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 24 That is how I would have reacted to this. 25 Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 28 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 29 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3	Q.	84 binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment	1 2		85 throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration?
7 Q. Do you recall this correspondence? 8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 10 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? 13 My initial concern would not have been for the laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects 16 Lam sure as soon as we got this I went to they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 17 A. Yes. I had you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 24 C. So you recall this correspondence? 25 That there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might things are going to come to a stop, these might things are going to come to a stop, these might things are going to come to a stop, these might things are going to come to a stop, these might things are going to come to a stop, these might withings are going to come to a stop, these might things are going to come to a stop, these might things are going to come to a stop, these might things are going to come to a stop, these might which is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might	1 2 3 4	Q.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip	1 2 3 4		throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all
8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 10 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? 13 My initial concern would not have been for the laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects 16 they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 18 That's correct. 19 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 20 A. Yes. I had — you know, he has been with ACE for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 20 Q. Dids, Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 21 things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. In fact he is predicting that they	1 2 3 4 5		binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet.	1 2 3 4 5	A.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes.
9 Q. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 10 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 11 this have an effect on us? 12 Q. What is your understanding surrounding this 13 particular correspondence? 14 A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have 15 laid off some people, and my interpretation is 16 that the purported cause of it is these projects 17 they have been trying to develop, these landfill 18 projects. 19 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 20 A. Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE 21 for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 25 rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did 26 this have an effect on us? 27 A. My concern and I don't remember the details. 28 My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. 29 I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 29 Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? 20 Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? 20 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 21 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team.	1 2 3 4 5	Α.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right.	1 2 3 4 5	A.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks
10 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? 13 My concern and I don't remember the details. 14 A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects 15 they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 16 I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 17 That is how I would have reacted to this. 18 Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE for a while. I had met him at conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 25 What is your understanding surrounding this this have an effect on us? 26 A. My concern and I don't remember the details. 27 My concern and I don't remember the details. 28 My concern and I don't remember the details. 29 A. My concern and I don't remember the details. 20 My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have lean with them. 29 I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 20 Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? 20 Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? 21 A. My concern and I don't remember the details. 22 My initial concern would not have been for the details. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 24 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence?	1 2 3 4 5	A.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and
11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? 13 My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. It am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding projects. 14 A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 15 been for other projects we have done with them. It am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 16 I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 17 That is how I would have reacted to this. 18 Projects. 19 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 20 Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? 21 recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 22 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might
Q. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? A. Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out recognized him as being part of the ACE team. A. My concern and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. That is how I would have reacted to this. Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? The concern and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have labeled as a crosis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is
particular correspondence? A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? A. Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. That is how I would have reacted to this. Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 24 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did
A. ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 14 projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. 15 been for other projects we have done with them. 16 I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 18 receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 19 That is how I would have reacted to this. 20 A. Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE for dinner, you know, one of our conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 21 Projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. 15 Deen for other projects we have done with them. 16 I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 19 That is how I would have reacted to this. 20 Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? 21 and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 24 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us?
laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? A. Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE for a while. I had met him at conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. A been for other projects we have done with them. I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. That is how I would have reacted to this. Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? That's correct. What is your understanding surrounding this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? My concern and I don't remember the details.
that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? A. Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE for a while. I had met him at conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. That is how I would have reacted to this. Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 24 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? That's correct. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? My concern and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the
they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. 18 projects. 19 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 20 A. Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE for a while. I had met him at conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 20 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 21 they have been trying to develop, these landfill accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 22 That is how I would have reacted to this. 23 Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team. 25 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? That's correct. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? My concern and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have
projects. 18 receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 19 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 20 A. Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE 21 for a while. I had met him at conferences, out 22 for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I 23 recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 18 receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. 19 That is how I would have reacted to this. 20 Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 24 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? That's correct. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? My concern and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them.
19 Q. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? 20 A. Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE 21 for a while. I had met him at conferences, out 22 for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I 23 recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 25 That is how I would have reacted to this. 26 Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? 27 M. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? That's correct. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? My concern and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them.
A. Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE for a while. I had met him at conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 20 Q. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? That's correct. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? My concern and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding
for a while. I had met him at conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team. Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 21 and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? That's correct. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? My concern and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem.
for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I 22 materialized or matured? 23 recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 24 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? That's correct. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? My concern and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem.
23 recognized him as being part of the ACE team. 24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? That's correct. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? My concern and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. That is how I would have reacted to this. However, he was holding out promise of funding
24 Q. Okay. Was Mr. Dowd part of the ACE team 24 Q. It is actually described as a crisis at ACE, he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? That's correct. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE for a while. I had met him at conferences, out	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? My concern and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. That is how I would have reacted to this. However, he was holding out promise of funding
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? That's correct. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE for a while. I had met him at conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? My concern and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. That is how I would have reacted to this. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever
DE PORTO DE DE DE DE DE DE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	binder, please. (Witness complying.) And I would like you to look at the attachment to Exhibit 8 as well, which is the blue slip sheet. All right. Do you recall this correspondence? Yes, I do. And this is a letter from Mr. Dowd, June 6, 2013, addressed To Whom It May Concern? That's correct. What is your understanding surrounding this particular correspondence? ACE is having cash flow issues, and they have laid off some people, and my interpretation is that the purported cause of it is these projects they have been trying to develop, these landfill projects. Did you know who Mr. Dowd was at that time? Yes. I had you know, he has been with ACE for a while. I had met him at conferences, out for dinner, you know, one of our conferences. I recognized him as being part of the ACE team.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A.	throughout sort of effectively this all the events we are going to talk about here at this arbitration? Yes. I think you will see he is on almost all the e-mails. He is cc'd by them or by us. Yes. Mr. Dowd, so he essentially is telling folks that there is going to be layoffs at ACE, and things are going to come to a stop, these might rebound, it might come back. In fact he is predicting that they might well come back. Did this have an effect on us? My concern and I don't remember the details. My initial concern would not have been for the projects we are talking about. It would have been for other projects we have done with them. I am sure as soon as we got this I went to accounting asking do we have outstanding receivables from ACE. It looks like a problem. That is how I would have reacted to this. However, he was holding out promise of funding and notices to proceed once that funding ever materialized or matured? Yes.

14

23

4

86

- 1 says with officers and directors assuming
- 2 additional responsibilities during the crisis.
- 3 Right?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. At some point, sir, does ACE in fact rebound and
- 6 these obviously come back?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. And do you recall when that occurred?
- 9 A. I remember my recollection is early August was
- 10 the next time that everybody got real excited
- 11 about this, because we had heard that it was
- 12 imminent. Right.
- 13 Q. Approximately how many swings had you had about
- this was imminent or this was going to come, by
- the August of 2013 time frame?
- 16 A. A lot of skepticism in the company and me
- 17 personally about whether these products would
- ever go forward. Right? Not terribly atypical
- in the industry when people are trying to
- 20 finance new projects, because there are a lot of
- 21 pieces to it.
- 22 Q. Sure.
- 23 A. But I was taking everything with a grain of
- 24 salt. We were told many, many times they were

8

- 1 where I think they are asking us in August, as I
- 2 recall in general, we need to get permitting.
- 3 We need to get this done. We need engineering
- 4 from you right away. And it is actually quite a
- 5 big engineering effort to try to turn something
- 6 around this quickly.
- 7 Q. Did you have a series of sort of separate
 - agreements to address engineering?
- 9 A. Yes, that is one of the ways that I dealt with
- 10 it. It was a little bit of risk. We said let's
- get an engineering services agreement for the
- engineering. If they can pay that, it is not a
- 13 lot of money, but it will be a little bit of a
- 14 qualifier for me that this thing is looking like
- 15 it —

17

18

19

8

- 16 Q. Did -
 - MR. DOWD: What was the last answer? I thought you said something about separate. I couldn't quite hear what you said.
- 20 THE WITNESS: What I said is we had an engineering services agreement that I think were
- 22 executed to do engineering.
- 23 MR. DOWD: Sorry.
 - BY MR. MURPHY:

imminent.

- 2 Q. Now we have no contract in place in this August
- 3 of 2013 time frame? Correct?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. And the one we signed before has now expired?
- 6 A. Well, yes.
- 7 Q. Actually, there is expiration terms in it?
- 8 A. Yes. That was one of the things in it. But I
- 9 mean that contract was for Yingli module. It
- 10 was different.
- 11 Q. Everything was different?
- 12 A. I don't know if it expired. Probably if they
- 13 had signed it, we probably would have worked
 - forward with it, tried to work forward.
- 15 Q. It was ultimately made clear that --
- 16 A. That that is not the contract.
- 17 Q. Did you do anything from an engineering
- standpoint? Is there anything triggered in the
- 19 fall of 2013 that SunLink undertakes?
- 20 A. Yes. The next thing is I'm sure that we have
- 21 done iterations on engineering on this project
- before, but as things change, you change
 - modules, you change layouts, I have to redo
- engineering. So, you know, we are at the stage
 - 89

87

- Q. Do we ultimately play a role, did SunLink
- 2 ultimately have a role in assisting in the
- 3 permitting process from the point of providing
 - stamped plans?
- 5 A. Yes. That would be under the engineering
- 6 services.
- 7 Q. That is all treated as a separate matter that we
- 8 are not here about? The engineering was
- 9 effectively separate?
- 10 A. It's -- yes. That's correct.
- 11 Q. In the context of -
- 12 MR. MURPHY: Strike that.
- 13 BY MR. MURPHY:
- 14 Q. I would like to direct your attention to Exhibit
- 15 12, please.
 - (Witness complying.)
- 17 Q. Just take a moment to look at the attachment and
- 18 obviously the covering e-mail.
 - (Pause.)
- 20 Q. Are you familiar -- so the correspondence here
- 21 has a gentleman named Jeff Gadomski from
- 22 American Capital Energy sends Jonathan Eastwood,
- 23 copy to Zac Osgood, another gentleman named Tom
- 24 Gadomski, with a ballast delivery schedule, and

16

_			.,,,,,,	,		
			90			91
1			he sends that to you on August 1st. So this	1		supply chain looked at it and went to suppliers
2			comes from ACE, August 1, 2013? Correct?	2		and said, "Can we do it?"
3			That's correct.	3		It is an aggressive schedule. We never
4			And are you familiar with the schedule?	4		agreed to this schedule. But it, you know, it
5			Yes.	5		was also something that was in the realm of we
6	6	Q.	Okay. Is this schedule something which the	6		thought we could do. Right? It would be
7	,		parties invested a fair amount of debate over	7		difficult, but we could do it.
8	3		throughout the course of this case?	8	Q.	Okay.
9) /	٩.	Yes.	9	A.	And I had asked when I first looked at the
10	(Q.	Okay. And in looking at this, sir	10		schedule, what was the - when did we expect the
11	1	٩.	I guess I should say it was referred to over and	11		notice to proceed on this. So, you know, and I
12	!		over again. Whether we were debating this	12		was told the end of August.
13	;		actual schedule the context maybe so. We	13	Q.	Okay.
14			didn't debate the schedule much.	14	A.	The very, very beginning, which meant for me
15		Q.	What do you understand this schedule was and was	15		looking at the schedule that we had a pretty
16	i		intended to represent?	16		tight a reasonably tight lead time on this.
17	· /	٩.	So this was provided to us in August, and we	17		It is like a four- or five-week lead time is
18			were told to expect these projects to move	18		what is being contemplated. We didn't agree to
19	1		forward as early as the very beginning of	19		it. I don't know that we would have.
20	ı		September right? that we were going to get	20	Q.	You say the period of time before they were
21			that they were going to move forward.	21		calling for deliveries commencing
22			And so they were laying out a delivery	22		September 25th?
23			schedule for the ballast on these projects. And	23	A.	That's right. And we couldn't have done that
24			so we got this schedule, as I understand it, or	24		unless they had given us an okay really at the
			92			93
1			end of August or beginning of September, and	1	Q.	And you understood this to mean that prior to
2			they knew that.	2		this point in time, because you got it on
3			ARBITRATOR EVANS: The question is, this	3		August 1st, there was going to be some amount of
4			is specifically for ballast? Is that the	4		lead time, you felt it was going to be tight,
5			totality of the SunLink project?	5		but something you could work with. Just to get
6			THE WITNESS: No. Ballast is the real	6		this said here, there is no contract here
7			was the real challenge in terms of time. But	7		between the parties?
8			the other components are steel structures and	8	A.	That's correct.
9			rails and the like.	9	Q.	ACE sends this over to you in terms of what?
10			ARBITRATOR EVANS: Did you understand	10		Laying out its expectations in terms of at least
11			the schedule then to apply to all the products	11		the delivery schedule?
12			that SunLink was to provide?	12	A.	Yes.
13			THE WITNESS: No. This was clearly just	13	Q.	And now this also, in terms of what we
14		1	talking about ballast.	14		ultimately end up doing here, one, two, three,
15			ARBITRATOR EVANS: Just the concrete?	15		four, five, six - this is seven projects?
16			THE WITNESS: That's correct.	16		Correct?
17			ARBITRATOR EVANS: All right.	17.	A.	Yes.
18			THE WITNESS: You have to have the	18	Q.	Okay. And this calls for delivery on a five day
19		(concrete down, though, before you can put down	19		a week schedule?
20		1	the other components, though.	20	A.	That's correct.
21	В	ΥI	MR. MURPHY:	21	Q.	Okay. And ultimately this is going to become an
22	C) . '	This is a ballast-only delivery schedule?	22		issue in our case later when you get told we
23		ļ	Right?	23		get told about four days for the first time in
1	-					

January. Right?

95 94 A. Deliver the ballast? A. Yes. Q. -- to basically deliver the ballast only on Q. Do you know if this was an accurate portrayal of 2 these seven projects? 3 3 the different ballasts? It says ballast one, A. About 20 weeks from the time that we got the ballast two and ballast three here. Do you know 4 5 notice to proceed. So this schedule is about 15 5 if there are more ballast types? to 16 weeks of delivery schedule after a lead A. There ended up being more ballast types than 6 6 time of 3 to 4 weeks. 7 7 three. Q. Okay. And did this schedule ever itself ever Q. Do you have to make different forms for 8 8 9 become operative? different ballasts? 9 A. No. A. That's correct. 10 10 Q. And it was never -- and yet it came at a time 11 Q. Okay. But this was never agreed to by the 11 when we had not executed our contracts? 12 12 parties, was it? Correct? 13 A. No, it wasn't. 13 14 A. That's correct. Q. This is what at least ACE had sent along? Q. Do you know if there was any contemplation in 15 A. This is what we were working on. 15 this in terms of how many ballasts per day would 16 Q. Ballast only, three types. It has the delivery 16 be delivered to sites or things like that, or is commencing September 25 and ending on January 9? 17 17 18 that a better question for somebody else? A. That's correct. 18 A. No. I mean other than the fact that they have 19 Q. Okay. So approximately --19 got 100 here. They have got numbers here. 20 A. After a four-week lead time -- I guess a three-20 Q. Okay. or four-week lead time. 21 21 A. The thing I would point out, at some point, you 22 Q. How did you interpret this schedule in terms of 22 know, this is real important to bear in mind, is the ultimate time that was being suggested by 23 23 the scale of this. Right? 24 ACE for SunLink to --24 A. Yes. They are loading them as much as they can, Q. You said the scale of this? to meet legal requirements and the rest of it. 2 A. The scale of this. Q. Okay. So and this talks about, and you referred 3 Q. Please explain. 3 to, sort of a total here of 17,460 blocks. A. This is about 18,000 of these ballast blocks, 4 4 Right? 5 5 are a couple of tons each. It turns out this is A. That's correct. 6 about a thousand semi trucks that are fully 6 Q. Now eventually we contract for not only these 7 loaded -- right? -- to be delivered. 7 seven projects but two other ballast projects? 8 This is not an easy logistically and 8 Correct? 9 transportationwise. This is a very, very, very 9 A. Yes. 10 large set of trucks. I mean I don't think there 10 has been a project, and we have done projects 11 Q. And in fact, and those are Nunnepog and Katama 11 that are larger than that, but I don't think 12 12 13 MR. MURPHY: Strike that. there is a project we have run that many trucks. 13 14 A. No. Those weren't ballast projects. A thousand trucks out to the Cape that are fully 14 15 BY MR. MURPHY: loaded -- right? -- with concrete just for the 15 16 Q. It is -- well, they actually put into the ballast is a big deal. These numbers are not --16 17 Q. Just roughly how big is one ballast, I mean? schedules ---17 A. Yes. Half this table? Whatever? I don't know. 18 18 Q. -- they built into the schedules later -- and we A. Yes. I would say a third of the table. 19 19 will get to those -- supply of ballast not only 20 Q. Okay. 20 for these seven ballasted projects, but they 21 A. Yes. A quarter of the table, whatever. 21

built in ballast for the Mashpee and Duxbury

project, which is entirely separately contracted

22

23

24

Q. Okay. And you get upwards of 20 blocks on a

truck to actually deliver, half the lead time,

manufactured, poured?

22

23

for? Correct?

		no	1		20
1	Δ	98 Yes. That's correct.	,		(Passes anded at 11110 a.m.)
2		And those are ballasted projects, but they	1		(Recess ended at 11:46 a.m.)
3	Q.	conflate the delivery of Mashpee/Duxbury with	2		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Are you ready to
4		these seven so-called CVEC projects? Right?	3		proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes.
5	Δ	Yes.	5		
6		Okay. So I just think we might can you very	6	D\	MR. DOWD: Yes, sir. / MR. MURPHY:
7	ω,	briefly explain what CVEC is?	7		Mr. Tilley?
8	Δ	So when we refer to, I am probably not the best	8	Q.	•
9	<i>,</i>	expert. I know the Cape and Vineyard Electrical	9		MR. MURPHY: Sorry?
10		Cooperative.	10		MR. DOWD: I said yes, sir. MR. MURPHY: Oh.
11	٥	You understand it is essentially a cooperative	11	DΛ	MR. MURPHY:
12	ω.	on the Cape to buy power?	12		
13	Δ	Yes. There is a complex arrangement between all	13	Q.	Mr. Tilley, we left off at I think Exhibit 12.
14	, ,,	of these guys. We call it that, but it	14		We were talking about that schedule.
15	0	None of our issues here are about how they	15		Again this schedule never becomes
16	Œ.	constructed the EPC contracts to effect this.	16	٨	operative?
17		ARBITRATOR EVANS: At some point when it	17		
18		is convenient for you, we should take a break.	18		I think that is what you testified to? Yes.
19		MR. MURPHY: Fair enough. This is			
20		actually fine.	19	Œ.	Do you know
21		ARBITRATOR EVANS: All right. We will	21	DV	MR. MURPHY: Strike that. 'MR. MURPHY:
22		resume in 15 minutes.	22		
23		MR. MURPHY: Thank you.	23	Q.	Who was your principal supply chain personnel in
24		(Recess taken at 11:29 a.m.)	24	Λ	the company that reported to you?
~~ T		100	24		Ranjan Prasad was the VP of the supply chain.
1	O	Do you think this is something that Mr. Prasad,	1		please, in the binder before you.
2	.	who is expected to testify here, will be able to	2		(Witness complying.)
3		tell us what the scheduling and supply chain	3	Λ	You are copied on this correspondence from
4		people do in terms of interface with the	4	Œ.	Mr. Eastwood to Mr. McLean. Do you recall these
5		down-line precast people to work out feasibility	5		being the sort of culmination of the
6		and so forth?	_		negotiations that were ensuing toward these
7	Α	Yes.	6 7		projects coming on line?
8		I think that is something we can probably do	8	Δ	Yes.
9	٠.	better with him.	9		And again Mr. Eastwood would have actually been
10		During this time frame, were there price	10	₩.	the one negotiating the price?
11		negotiations being pursued	11	Δ	That's correct.
12	Α.	Yes.	12		Okay. And there is reference here to an initial
13		or efforts being made to negotiate towards	13	α.	payment of \$100,000 which would permit SunLink
14	٦.	some sort of contract again?	14		to expedite production of the molds for
15	Α	Yes.	15		production of concrete ballasts. Do you see
16		Okay. And in terms of price negotiation, was	16		that?
17	٠.,	John Eastwood involved in that process?	17	Δ	Yes.
18	Α	Yes.	18		
19		And ultimately, is there a price that is sort of	19	ω .	Could you explain what that is and why that is a part of this arrangement?
20	۹.	negotiated for this project to at some point get	20	Δ	·
21		going and people to move to sort of definitive	21	Λ.	Yes. The first thing that I will comment on,
22		contracts?	22		that I can talk to, is that this price is substantially we are pushed pretty heavily on
23	Α	Yes.	23		this price compared to the price that was in the
24		Okay. Turning your attention to Exhibit 26,			original MSA. Right?
	٠.	Chay. Turning your attention to Exhibit 20,	24		onginal IvioA. Right!

Q. Okay.

8

- A. There is a lot of pressure being put on to get 2
- costs down for them. That is one reason there 3
- are new sets of contracts. The price is 4
- 5 substantially lower for this than before.
- 6 Q. The price per megawatt?
- A. Per megawatt. 7

The 100,000 bucks is if we are going to

- try to ramp up really quickly to get, you know, 9
- a certain number of molds done and in a certain 10
- time, we need to pay our suppliers to build 11
- those forms to do it. We had gone I believe 12
- at this point we had gone to suppliers and found 13
- out what they would need. That is where the 14
- 15 \$100,000 comes from.
- 16 Q. Okay. I would like to direct your attention to Exhibit 32, please. 17
- 18 (Witness complying.)
- Q. At some point do you recall before the contracts 19 were signed your being made aware of some of the 20
- negotiation that was transpiring between 21
- 22 Mr. Osgood and Mr. John Eastwood and others over
- the contracts? 23
- A. Yes.

104

- were handled one way or another. The big 1
- discussion around this time and later internally 2
- 3 were around cash flow, guarantees, bonds, those
- types of things. We knew ACE had had financial 4
- trouble a while back. This is a big commitment 5
- 6 for us, so.
- 7 Q. Just a few months before?
- A. That's right. 8
- Q. They had effectively laid off their workforce; 9
- right? 10
- A. Yes. 11

16

- Q. And they were in the process of ramping up 12
- themselves; right? 13
- A. That's right. 14
- Q. Turning to Exhibit 36, please. 15
 - (Witness complying.)
- Q. This is -- do you recognize these documents to 17
- be -- I don't know if it is all of them, but a 18
- number of the contracts that are ultimately 19
- signed in this case for various projects 20
- starting with Barnstable on top? And there are 21
- 22 different slip sheets that go to Brewster and so
- 23 forth.
- A. Yes. I believe so.

- Q. Okay. And you will see here attached are some
- comments that came back from Mr. -- not too many 2
- comments that came back from Mr. Osgood of 3
- 4 ACE --
- A. Yes. 5
- Q. with respect to the standard form terms and 6
- 7 conditions in the sales contract, and attached
- here to number 32, incidentally, is just the 8
- 9 Dennis contract, which was representative of all
- 10 of the others? Correct?
- 11 A. I believe that that is true.
- Q. Okay. At some point did you go over these few 12
- comments that Mr. Osgood had? 13
- 14 A. Yes.

17

20

2

- 15 Q. And did you also end up proposing some
- additional terms of your own as part of this 16
 - negotiation before this culminated in an
- agreement? 18
- 19 A. Yes. I mean I remember the main focal point for
 - me, and actually for my CFO and for the company,
- 21 was around the payment terms. Because again big
- projects, we needed -- we had to finance this, 22
- use our working capital line. So there are 23
- 24 other terms in here that we looked at, and they

103

- Q. And this is Mr. Osgood sending back to Jonathan
- Eastwood in the sales group signed versions of
- these?
- 4 A. Yes.
- Q. At least these contracts at this time, October
- 6 18. 2013?
- A. Yes. 7
- Q. And Mr. Osgood instructs you specifically:
- "Please do not begin the manufacturing 9
- process for these projects until ACE gives a 10
- formal notice to proceed." 11
- 12 Do you see that?
- A. Yes. 13
- Q. Okay. And did you adhere to that? 14
- 15 A. Yes. And other things that we wanted to put in
- before we started production as well. 16
- 17 Q. Let's talk about those other things. Directing
- your attention to the first -- let's just go to 18
- the Barnstable contract. It comes up first in 19
- the attachments here. 20
- On the second page, it says page 2 of 12 21
 - at the bottom?
- A. Yes. 23
- Q. Directing your attention to "product lead time." 24

106 107 Again these are the contracts that we are 1 Q. Directing your attention back to my question. 2 ultimately here on today and ultimately this 2 which was the product lead time --3 dispute concerns? A. Yes. A. Yes. 4 4 Q. -- elements here, was there some -- does this 5 ARBITRATOR EVANS: Just to clarify for 5 pick up some of the changes you were just 6 me? 6 alluding to? 7 MR. MURPHY: Yes. 7 A. Absolutely. 8 ARBITRATOR EVANS: All nine projects Q. Could you explain, please? 9 here, the CVEC projects? A. Well, I think all of the -- I think if we read 10 MR. MURPHY: CVEC/Dennis. Dennis was 10 the sentence, it is pretty clear what we added. 11 the one up to that that didn't join the 11 All specified lead times are from receipt of 12 cooperative. They were big enough to have their 12 signed sales contract, down payment, notice to 13 own buying power. CVEC/Dennis are the nine 13 proceed and proof of payment bond in place at 14 projects, and there is Mashpee and Duxbury as 14 100 percent of contract value. well, which were listed on the master contract 15 15 We wanted the proof of the bond in originally. 16 16 place. We wanted the down payments. We wanted 17 ARBITRATOR EVANS: They are not part of 17 a notice to proceed. And we had to have a 18 the claim? 18 signed sales contract before we were going into 19 MR. MURPHY: Right. 19 production on anything. 20 MR. DOWD: It is not part of our claim. 20 Q. And the \$100,000 figure that we talked about a 21 It is part of our offset to their claim. 21 little while ago as sort of a payment to get the 22 ARBITRATOR EVANS: Okay. 22 suppliers going, how does that fit into the 23 MR. MURPHY: All right. 23 context of this? BY MR. MURPHY: 24 24 A. Deposit. 108 109 1 Q. Okay. So basically there are deposits that were Q. What were your expectations on the receipt of 1 2 spread out over the nine projects that 2 the \$100,000 deposit that your precast suppliers 3 effectively took care of that \$100,000 that you 3 were requiring to build forms? had to have? A. I expected that deposit to show up in a week or 4 4 A. Yes. 5 5 two weeks -- right? -- maybe even quicker. I 6 Q. Okay. When you negotiated these contracts, didn't know. 7 immediately after you negotiated them, what did Q. Did you expect effectively one check? 7 8 you expect to happen in terms of the notices to A. Yes. 8 9 proceed on these projects? In other words, did Q. Okay. And is that what in fact ensued here in 9 10 you expect they were all going to come on line 10 terms of coming up to -- actually before I get together? What were your expectations at the 11 11 to that. I will come back to that question. 12 time you signed these contracts? 12 A. All right. A. Yes, so we signed them, and that is a really 13 Q. Just to tie off, and just sticking with the 13 14 good sign. So it looks to me like the projects 14 Barnstable contract which is the first attached 15 are all going to move forward at this point 15 here, and I am not going to belabor it, because 16 pretty quickly, and I think we are being told 16 we went through it in some detail with the that, to expect this to move. I would have 17 17 master sales agreement, just for the record on expected we would have ended up with a formal 18 18 page 4 of 12. 19 schedule on it in a couple of weeks and end up (Witness complying.) 19 20 with deposits in a couple of weeks and ended up Q. The phrase I directed your attention to earlier 20

this time.

21

22

23

24

with the bonds. It sounded like it was all

going to come together such that we would be

moving on this a month from now, a month from

21

22

23

24

about "any deviation from the attached layout or

any changes to above the information will result

in a change of price and/or lead time," that is

obviously picked up in these contracts?

		* ** **********************************	1		
١,		110		_	111
1	٨	Correct?	1	Q.	And the concept – well, on that page the
2		Yes.	2		concept there is the six-week lead time. Again
3		And the	3		that refers to the lead time you testified to
4	A.	And I think these contracts have more developed	4	۸	earlier? Correct?
5		layouts. I think we have already done all the	5		Yes. That is correct.
6	_	engineering on them.	6	Ų.	Which is preliminary obviously to delivery
7	Q.	Let's look at page 2. I am actually glad you	7	٨	schedules?
8		brought up that. It says "array layout	8		When we start shipping product.
9		drawing." It has a specific bunch of numbers	9		Okay.
10		indicative of a specific layout drawing for the	10		Six weeks or later if we can. Right?
11		Barnstable landfill?	11	Q.	Six weeks' lead time is going to be the point
12		That's correct.	12		that you start shipping product to the site?
13		And so how does that play into this contract?	13		That's right.
14		That is what we are contracting for.	14	Q.	Again we don't have to go into it, but the
15		And if it is anything but that, what happens?	15		provision, the standard terms and conditions at
16		Then it is a change.	16		Exhibit A are substantially similar to the
17		It is a change?	17		master sales agreement? Correct?
18		That's right.	18		Yes.
19		All right.	19	Q.	And you have the paragraph regarding schedule
20	A.	That is why we have that language. We had had	20		and approximate and scheduled delivery dates
21		enough experience over time to know that is what	21		and/or lead times being approximate.
22		you put in your contract. This is what we're	22		You have the acceptance is the same, the
23		going to deliver. If you change it, we can talk	23		15-day unconditional acceptance.
24		about it, but.	24		We are going to arbitration now, as
		112			113
1		opposed to litigation. We have one change.	1		liquidated damages provisions. There are no buy
2		And paragraph 21, the general terms	2		American provisions in this contract.
3		within the general terms, so to speak?	3		ARBITRATOR EVANS: I have not seen –
4		Yes.	4		and I don't know if it matters any versions
5	Q.	21(c), (f) and (g) are identical to the sort of	5		of the contracts that have been signed by both
6		provisions we went over a little earlier in that	6		parties. I assume there is a separate packet
7		area, the ones respectfully with, or I should	7		with SunLink's signature?
8		say respectively, the force majeure, for lack of	8		MR. MURPHY: Yes.
9		a better word, provision, in C, and the	9		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Is there an agreement
10		integration clause is in F, among others, the	.10		between the parties as to what we should deem
11		exculpatory provisions in 21G, all the same?	11		the operative date of execution of these
12		Correct?	12		contracts? It looks like Mr. Hennessey signed
13	A.	That's correct.	13		on October 17th. I don't know when SunLink
14	Q.	And all signed off on by ACE? Correct?	14		signed, and I don't know if it matters, so.
15	A.	That's correct.	15		MR. MURPHY: Honestly I'm not sure that
16	Q.	And does this contract, sir, contain any	16		it does matter, but we do have them. We will
17		delivery schedule of any kind?	17		put them in, the actual dates. I think for the
18	A.	It does not.	18		most part they were countersigned by Ridgway,
19	Q.	Does this contract incorporate any contracts?	19		and the front page of the front of every
20		You heard Mr. Dowd in his opening talk about	20		contract has an effective date.
21		contracts and SREC agreements and EPC demands	21		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Yes.
22		and June 1 substantial completion dates. Any of	22		MR. MURPHY: The signatures came in
23		that find a home in any of our contracts?	23		October 17, 18, 19. This one from Mr. Osgood
24	A.	There are no flow down provisions. There are no	24		came in on the 18th to us. Mr. Ridgway signed

		444	1		
1		on the 17th hadically 10 18 I think		۸	115
1		on the 17th basically 10-18 I think	\int_{-1}^{1}	A.	- "notices and schedules so you can get things """
2		countersigned.	2	_	going."
3		ARBITRATOR EVANS: By SunLink? MR. MURPHY: Correct.	3	Q.	Okay. Moving up in this. At some point do sort
4			4		of the initial deposits and payment bonds for
5		ARBITRATOR EVANS: So that would be the	5	٨	these projects come sort of trickling in?
6		latest operative date?	6		Yes.
7	D۱	MR. MURPHY: Yes. I think that is fair.	'		Do they come in at once
8		/ MR. MURPHY:	8		No.
10		So we have contracts that are signed? Yes,	9		like you had expected?
			10		No.
11 12	Q.	You are somewhat looking — SunLink is looking	11	Q.	Were you ever cut a check for \$100,000 to go pay
13	۸	forward to moving forward on this? Yes.	12		the suppliers you were working with to get them
			13		to start?
14 15		What transpires after you sign the contracts?	14	-	No.
	Λ.	We are expecting delivery schedules. We are	15	Q.	Okay. Directing your attention to Exhibit 61,
16		expecting deposits. We are expecting all of the	16		please. We will jump ahead here.
17		items that need to happen for us to we are	17		I have got one comment.
18		certainly I believe at this point talking to all	18		Sure.
19		of our suppliers saying, "Look, this is coming.	19		A comment on the contract.
20		Right? Get ready. Try to figure out how we get	20		Yes,
21		this rolling. We are excited about this. This	21	A.	I also want to point out that we got the terms
22		is going to move forward, but we are going to be	22		that we want in here that are essentially net 45
23	_	giving you deposits at some time soon and" –	23		days. There is no pay-when-paid provision. And
24	Ų.	And schedules?	24		there is a commitment here we are going to be
		116	İ		117
1	^	paid 45 days from the time that we	1		are net 45 from date of invoice. Right? And
2	Q.	I was remiss. In fact, Appendix B, I believe,	2	_	that's fundamentally important.
3	٨	addresses payment terms? Correct?	3	Q.	The date of invoice follows immediately upon
4		That's correct.	4		shipment?
5	Q.	And that is found on page 9 of 12 on the	5		That's correct.
6		contracts, the Barnstable contract that we have	6	Q.	And there is a late fee of 1 and a half percent
7		been looking at? Right?	7		per month on any outstanding balance after 45
8		Yes.	8		days?
9	Q.	So the payment terms are first of all, could	9	A.	That's right.
10		you just explain? When in the cycle, what is	10		The other thing and I want to add one
11		the cycle with respect to when under these	11	_	other thing.
12		contracts in a typical situation that SunLink,	12	Q.	Does the 45 days begin - I think you said it.
13		you know, invoices for things, when things are	13		The 15 days sort of acceptance period, that
14		due, when things become overdue and sort of the	14		doesn't create that doesn't turn this into 60
15		cycle of that?	15		days? Right?
١		SAN TE I III	1		
16		Well, you know, these are	16	Α.	
17	Q.	When do we bill for what we are doing?	17	Q.	In other words, that time gets eaten?
17 18	Q. A.	When do we bill for what we are doing? We bill when we ship. FOB, you take that point.	17 18	Q. A.	In other words, that time gets eaten? Concurrent.
17 18 19	Q. A. Q.	When do we bill for what we are doing? We bill when we ship. FOB, you take that point. All right.	17 18 19	Q. A. Q.	In other words, that time gets eaten? Concurrent. Concurrent?
17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q.	When do we bill for what we are doing? We bill when we ship. FOB, you take that point. All right. And you say okay, when we have shipped from this	17 18	Q. A. Q. A.	In other words, that time gets eaten? Concurrent. Concurrent? Yes.
17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q.	When do we bill for what we are doing? We bill when we ship. FOB, you take that point. All right. And you say okay, when we have shipped from this point, we can invoice. Okay? They have 15 days	17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	In other words, that time gets eaten? Concurrent. Concurrent? Yes. I am sorry. You were about to say something. I
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q.	When do we bill for what we are doing? We bill when we ship. FOB, you take that point. All right. And you say okay, when we have shipped from this point, we can invoice. Okay? They have 15 days from once it arrives at the site to reject one	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	In other words, that time gets eaten? Concurrent. Concurrent? Yes. I am sorry. You were about to say something. I think I cut you off.
17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q.	When do we bill for what we are doing? We bill when we ship. FOB, you take that point. All right. And you say okay, when we have shipped from this point, we can invoice. Okay? They have 15 days	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	In other words, that time gets eaten? Concurrent. Concurrent? Yes. I am sorry. You were about to say something. I

11

14

17

23

118

- provisions for payment. Right? And I have had 1
- contracts in the past where they said you need 2
- to provide me, you know, lien releases from 3
- 4 this. You need to provide this certification or
- 5 you need to provide that, you know, where --
- Q. One statement --6
- A. -- those credentials essentially flow down from 7 the EDC contract. Even if it is not pay when 8 paid, they may say we need these three things 9 10 before we can pay you.

These contracts don't have any of that. It is when we ship, we invoice you, and you have got 45 days to pay. And that was I'm sure very, very clear in all the negotiations, because that was our key point, and it was signed with based on that --

Q. Premise? 17

11

12

13

14

15

16

- A. premise. 18
- Q. I want to talk. You brought up FOB. I want to 19 20 just hit that before I move on from this.
- 21 In the context of the MSA agreement you 22 looked at earlier, Exhibit 4 --
- A. Yes. 23
- Q. -- there was the FOB points were the sites in 24

120

- 1 Do you see that?
- A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. So typically -- and again we designate what the FOB points are? Correct? 4
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. And is there any FOB point designated -- we will 6 7
 - start in this contract for site delivery,
- like there was in the MSA agreement? 8
- A. No. That has been changed. It is not.
- Q. So obviously there are FOB points identified 10
- under the product information in this particular 11
- contract, Barnstable, for California, Minnesota 12
- and Pennsylvania, and there are some FOB --13
- obviously we still have the FOB San Leandro and 14
- the Texas and Carrolton. Basically none of 15
- these locations -- what this is not is FOB site? 16
- A. That's correct. 17
- Q. Okay. And is the -- are the FOB points 18
- necessarily the place of manufacture of the 19
- products? 20
- A. Absolutely not. That is not the concept of FOB. 21
- Q. What is the concept of FOB? What does that 22
- mean? 23
- A. Free on board. That's it. 24

Massachusetts -- okay? -- the actual sites

- themselves. What are the FOB points in the 2
- 3 contracts that were executed and that are at
- 4 issue in this case?
- A. They are all different places where we would
- have expected to ship our product from. 6
- Q. From? 7
- A. From.
- 9 Q. And it says in here, there is a provision under
- "shipping," actually I will read you the 10
 - shipping provision. It is at paragraph 10. It
- 12 is on page 6 of 12 of this document,
- 13 paragraph 10 says:
 - "Shipping and handling."
- A. Um-hmm. 15
- Q. And it says there: 16

"All seller products are furnished FOB

San Leandro, California; Allen, Texas; or 18

19 Carrolton, Texas (or any other location

20 designated by seller) and protectively packaged

and loaded by seller on common carrier trucks 21

for unloading at destination by others. 22

Shipping and handling is prepaid by seller and

24 should be added to purchaser's invoice. "

121

119

- Q. Your responsibility?
- A. Exactly that point. We often manufacture things
- 3 different places. Our fasteners come from
- wherever. We bring them into San Leandro a lot 4
- of the time to QC or things on them. Then when 5
- we ship it out to a customer, it is FOB San 6
- 7 Leandro. At that point here is the product. It
- is not ours. It is yours. We are invoicing you 8
- for it. We are managing the shipping. But that 9
- 10 is what it means.
- 11 Q. I think I directed your attention up further in
- the book to Exhibit 61. You jumped back --12
- A. Yes. 13
- 14 Q. to the contract?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. Does this refresh your memory, sir, of sort of 16
- receiving some deposit payments on three of the 17
- 18 projects, Dennis, Barnstable and Brewster, in or
- about, you know, mid December, December 16th? 19
- A. Yes. 20
- Q. This is an e-mail from Casey Purcell, the 21
 - gentleman who exited the room not too long ago.
- Casey was your project manager on this job? 23
- A. That's correct. 24

122

Q. And Casey indicates here that:

2

3

4

5

6

"ACE let me know that they will be sending over a schedule for ballast deliveries tomorrow, which I will forward to you."

And up until this point, we had no schedule for these contracts from ACE? Correct?

- A. That is correct. And I remember quite clearly 7 8 that between the time the contract was signed 9 and now, I mean I know that I had been asking 10 everybody on this project to get a schedule from them, and I believe that everybody on my team 11 12 has been asking for a schedule from ACE for this 13 project on a -- on a very regular basis.
- Q. Starting with the contracts being signed? 14
- A. Starting with the contracts being signed. 15
- 16 Q. Up until this point, had ACE been forthcoming with any delivery schedule? 17
- A. None. Not as far as I know. 18
- 19 Q. Had ACE promised several times delivery 20 schedules?
- A. I know they have. I am not sure of the timing, 21 but they certainly. This looks to be a case 22
- 23 right here. Right?
- Q. At this point had we received payment of the 24

123

- \$100,000 that had been promised by ACE in order 2 to engage your precast suppliers in some of
- 3 their work?
- A. No. We don't have the \$100,000 at this point. 4
- 5 Quite honestly I'm not sure if we have the bonds
- 6 as well at this point or the other stuff,
- 7 although I know my team was working to pull that 8 together.
- 9 Q. So the payment bonds were fairly critical in 10 this process? Correct?
- A. Yes. 11
- 12 Q. Okay. What was the discussion between the 13 parties surrounding the payment bond element of
- 14 notice to proceed and its necessity?
- 15 A. We had to have them all in place.
- Q. Okay. And why did you insist on 100 percent 16 17 payment bonds?
- A. Risk of ACE not being able to pay at some point. 18
- 19 We wanted bonds behind it. I believe we had at
 - this point -- I'm not positive -- but I would
- 21 have thought that we would have had discussions
- 22 with our bank about financing this credit. So
- 23 payment bonds would certainly have made that
- 24 more --

124

1 A. That's right.

20

- Q. Up to a certain percentage?
- A. That's right.
- 4 Q. That flowed into your cash flow for these
- projects? 5
- A. That's right.
- Q. And was ACE made aware of that?
- A. Yes.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q. Yes. Okay. 9

> MR. DOWD: I request at this time that they produce these loan documents from BridgeBank which they filed in the motion to compel and which we have never received with respect to this arrangement they had with the bank and in fact one of the terms and conditions as I suspect those loan documents will also show that if they are in default, as we put them in default, that would be something they should have reported to the bank under the loan documents, which we never received,

ARBITRATOR EVANS: I think I already addressed your motion and denied it.

MR. DOWD: But I think you mentioned to bring it up during the hearing.

- Q. Okay. Do you know --
- A. Just to -- just to just to talk a second
- 3 about that, because I don't want to leave any
- confusion. 4
- 5 Q. Sure.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

- A. We have a working capital line that is a 6
- 7 receivables line. And so the bank would loan us
- 80 percent of eligible receivables, "Eligible" 8
- was the key. Right? You had to make sure that 9 10
 - they were going to be willing to accept that receivable to finance it.

So that is why the bonds were important. We had to make sure going into a project like this that we could execute. We had to make sure that the bank was going to be willing to finance these, and they were if there were payment bonds and the like.

- Q. Is that the concept of factoring receivables? 18
- A. I wouldn't call it factoring. Factoring has a 19 different connotation. It is essentially 20
- factoring, but slightly different. 21
- Q. They will lend against those receivables? 22
- A. That's right. 23
- Q. Eligible receivables?

Case 1:15-cv-13606-ADB Document 24-14 Filed 04/01/16 Page 35 of 58 126 127 ARBITRATOR EVANS: Right. Q. We are going to get into a very extensive back and forth between you and Mr. McLean. 2 BY MR. MURPHY: 2 Q. Mr. Tilley, turning to, just as an example, Mr. Osgood was working with Mr. McLean 3 3 would you turn to tab 66 please. on the CVEC projects? 4 4 5 (Witness complying.) 5 A. That's correct. Q. You could even hold your thumb in that, and also Q. Mr. Osgood indicates here at the bottom, the 6 6 7 turn -- open to 68, Exhibit 68, as examples of 7 embedded e-mail on 66: things. 8 8 "Please begin to work on these projects. (Witness complying.) 9 We will have updated delivery schedules to you 9 Q. Again are these documents indicative of your 10 shortly." 10 direction to your personnel to pursue schedules This is dated December 17. 11 11 on these jobs? 12 And you know, that - later that day, 12 (Witness complying.) Mr. Purcell follows up: 13 13 A. Yes. 14 "Do you have the updated delivery 14 schedule for these projects?" Q. And specifically Exhibit 66 is Mr. Osgood. Who 15 15 is Mr. Osgood in this process? Could you tell 16 We are still at this impasse where we 16 us what you remember? 17 are asking for schedules and they are not 17 A. ACE's point person on sort of field -- on a lot providing them? Is that fair? 18 18 19 of things. 19 A. Yes. Q. On field issues? 20 Q. How is this impacting what we are trying to 20 A. Yes. accomplish at this point? 21 21 A. You know, to get our suppliers rolling, we need Q. Ultimately we will get to your issues and 22 22 dealings directly with Mr. McLean. some idea of a schedule. Right? I mean they 23 23 don't want to go off and build X number of A. That's correct. 24 24 128 129 "All we are waiting for is a schedule to forms, and there is a lot of things they have to 1 1 do, so we need a schedule to be able to deliver provide a time line to our suppliers." 2 2 3 these projects in any sort of reasonably 3 Right? A. Yes. efficient manner. 4 4 Q. On Exhibit 68, there is a chain of e-mails again Q. And Mr. Osgood actually promises on the 17th: 5 between Mr. Osgood, actually Mr. McLean and "We will call you tomorrow to go over 6 6 Mr. Osgood and Mr. Purcell and others in the it." 7 7 organization, your organization and their 8 8 Right? organization, on the subject of schedules. A. Right. 9 Correct? Q. Did that happen to your knowledge? 10 10 A. Yes. A. Well, we never got a schedule out of it. I can 11 11 say that. I don't know. Q. And in fact Mr. McLean tells you on the 17th: 12 12 "We need delivery ASAP, so please start Q. Okay. And at any point in this continuum, did 13 13 production. Please do not wait for a schedule." 14 ACE ever - anyone from ACE ever take the 14 And is that consonant with what you were position with you that why do you need a 15 15 directing your people internally? 16 schedule, we have a contract for six weeks' 16 A. I am telling them to move as best they can. We delivery of all of these projects? 17 17 have to make sure that the contract provisions 18 A. No. 18

23 Q. Mr. Purcell in fact responds to Mr. McLean and savs:

are met. We need the deposits. We need the

Quite honestly, we need a schedule. We have

bonds in place. We need the other things.

been asking for it for months at this point.

Q. Was that ever even uttered by these folks in the

context of this schedule request and back and

19

20

21

22

19

20

21

22

23

forth?

Q. Okay.

A. No. Not to me.

130

- Q. I would like to direct your attention to Exhibit 1 2 67, please.
 - (Witness complying.)

3

17

18

1

10

13

19

- 4 Q. We have already had some back and forth here with Mr. Dowd concerning Duxbury and Mashpee. 5
- 6 Can you explain from sort of superficially what
- 7 transpired with respect to Duxbury and Mashpee
- 8 and how it plays or doesn't play a role in this
- 9 particular circumstance, in this case?
- A. Sure. Duxbury and Mashpee were very similar 10 11 projects from an equipment perspective. So, you 12 know, there was an interest in getting sort of
- 13 the volume pricing, running the same production just a bit longer to get Duxbury and Mashpee 14
- done. We could offer a better price based on 15
- 16 that. That is how they got rolled into it.

They had different owners. They were very different projects. And this was, you

- 19 know, you know, kind of an incredible surprise. 20
- And I joked internally, you know, about being
- 21 the ACE Christmas miracle. Right? We would get
- 22 paid all of these projects up front, which was 23 very, very rare.
- 24 Q. So, in other words, ACE committed to pay up
- - at the end of the year someone needs to have
- 2 invested a certain amount in a project to
- 3 qualify for the investment tax credit, and that
- had happened maybe one or two times in my 4
- 5 history, and that is why in the past I would
- 6 have been paid in full for a project is because
 - somebody is trying to take advantage of the
- 7
- 8 investment tax credit that requires a certain
- 9 amount of money invested and that is an easy way
 - to do it.
- 11 Q. We are going to come back to this, but were any
- of the funds -- you were in fact prepaid on 12
 - Duxbury and Mashpee?
- A. We were. 14
- Q. In any of those funds -- was there any 15
- 16 discussion about -- I mean did those funds have
- any application or utilization or were they ever 17
- intended or could they legally be utilized in 18
 - the context of the CVEC projects at issue here?
- A. Absolutely not. I mean that is my 20
- 21 interpretation. I wouldn't take money from one
- owner's project and use it on another one. 22
- 23 Q. It is an entirely different owner. You got
- 24 prepaid on it. It factors back into this case

- 131 front the Duxbury and Mashpee projects alone?
- 2 All the others, notwithstanding --
- A. Yes. 3
- 4 Q. - you know, the nine at issue in this case
- 5 there was no prepayment on?
- A. No. That's correct.
- 7 Q. So you are saying that Duxbury and Mashpee alone
- 8 were paid before year end by ACE?
- 9 A. Yes.

14

17

5

7

- Q. Do you have any -- was it ever shared with you 10 11
 - why that was done?
- 12 A. No. But I have a good guess.
- Q. Okay. Do you understand there are any tax 13
 - implications with having to make some payments
- 15 by year end?
- A. That would be my assumption. 16
 - MR. DOWD: Objection. Speculation.
- 18 ARBITRATOR EVANS: Sustained.
- 19 BY MR. MURPHY:
- 20 Q. In any event, you do receive -- had ACE ever in
- 21 its history prepaid you on any project?
- 22 A. The only time that I have ever been prepaid for
- 23 projects other than when we demanded it for
- 24 credit reasons -- right? -- were in cases where
 - 133
- because you supply at or about the same time 1
 - those projects with a common supplier?
- 3 A. That's right.
- Q. And does ACE communicate with you and suggest 4
 - that these payments, you know, later in this
- 6 case, that they were --
 - MR. MURPHY: Strike that. Strike that.
- 8 That's a terrible question. We will come back
- 9 to this.
- BY MR. MURPHY: 10
- 11 Q. And again Duxbury and Mashpee are not part of
- 12 this particular litigation? Correct? We are
- 13 not pursuing any claims? Correct?
- A. That's right. 14
- 15 Q. I am moving to a separate subject here.
- 16 MR. DOWD: While we are looking, sir.
- 17 what is your schedule for lunch? Did you say
- earlier? 18
- 19 ARBITRATOR EVANS: I think sometime in
- 20 the next 30 minutes that is a convenient
- 21 breaking point.
 - MR. DOWD: Sure.
 - ARBITRATOR EVANS: Is that okay with
 - you?

22

23

5

8

134

MR. MURPHY: Perfect. Perfect.

BY MR. MURPHY: 2

1

5

12

Q. You may want to pull book two in front of you, 3 4 please.

(Witness complying.)

- Q. I am just going to direct you up to Exhibit 76, 6 please. It is just around the end of the year 7 of 2013, December 31. It is an e-mail from a 8 Joel Stella, S-t-e-I-I-a, of American Capital 9
- Energy to Jonathan Eastwood and others in both 10
- organizations, 11
 - Do you see this?
- A. Yes. 13
- Q. We talked earlier about layout provisions. Were 14 there -- and again this is December 31. We are 15 under contract on all the jobs. Where do we 16
- stand NTPwise as of this date, December 31, 17
- 2013? 18
- A. I'm not sure. I know that we don't have all the 19 deposits on the projects. I'm not sure exactly 20
- where NTP is per se on all of them. 21
- Q. Okav. 22
- A. I know we haven't met all the --23
- Q. If I suggested that all the deposits finally

- put in the wrong" -- these were issues that have 1
- occurred in the field that have influenced or 2
- 3 caused a change in the layout?
- A. Yes. 4
- Q. Right? 5
- A. Yes.
- Q. And it talks later down three paragraphs down, 7
- it talks, the third paragraph: "Panel 8
- assemblies and their associated ballast blocks 9
 - having to be reworked"; correct?
- A. Yes. 11

10

20

Q. The last full paragraph here on the first page, 12 they are talking about the requirement that 13 14 SunLink check all the as-built plans and basically make sure these revisions are 15

16 incorporated. So this causes you to undertake 17

- 18 engineering, does it, of plans and back up? A. Yes. I would have to look a little closer to 19
 - look at the changes. The changes, of course,
- new engineering can be new components. It can 21 22
 - be a bunch of things.
- Q. Sort of keep your finger in that. That is the 23 Dennis project, one of the nine? Right? 24

- 135 came in January 2nd, 3rd, thereabouts, would
- 2 that refresh your memory?
- A. Yes. 3
- Q. We had a period -- we had contracts signed back 4
 - in mid October. Now here it is two and a half
- 6 months later. Do you know what was transpiring
- 7 up at ACE's level? You were getting things
 - trickling in and so forth. Do you know if they
- 9 were working on financing? Did you have any
- idea why this two-and-a-half-month delay? 10
- Right? 11
- A. I have no idea. I am confused as to why we 12
- 13 don't have a schedule. I don't know what is
- going on. 14
- Q. At this point in time, were there layout 15
- 16 revisions experienced on these projects?
- 17 A. Well, that's - I mean I see this one. This is
- December 31. It is saying there needs to be a 18
- change to the Dennis project -- right? -- in 19
- 20 terms of layout.
- Q. It says: 21
- "The attached ballast placement plan for 22
- 23 Dennis. Due to an error in the field,"
- et cetera, "ballast prep pads," et cetera, "were 24
 - 137

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. If you turn up to 83, tab 83?
- 3 A. Um-hmm.
- (Witness complying.) 4
- Q. January 6th, there is a revised plan for the
- Barnstable layout; correct? 6
- 7 A. Yes.
- Q. Apparently in the field, surveying gas vents,
- ACE found out they had to move the location of 9
 - the proposed array? Right?
- A. Yes. 11

10

- Q. Does that cause these same engineering sort of 12
- concerns and issues? 13
- A. Yes. 14
- Q. Turn up to 93, please, or 92. I'm sorry. 15
 - (Witness complying.)
- Q. January 13, we have the Brewster project check 17
- in with monitoring wells were detected that 18
- 19 again cause a reconfiguration of the arrays?
- Right? 20
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And this is January 13?
- A. Yes. 23
- Q. These projects have been engineered and 24

138 139 reengineered now by ACE for how long? 1 1 look smaller than others but was this --2 A. (No audible response.) A. It is terrifying -- right? -- from my 2 3 Q. Years? 3 perspective, because it means that the site prep 4 A. Yes. A long time. 4 work hasn't necessarily been thoroughly done. Q. Then if you turn to 96. 5 5 You don't -- we signed contracts in October with 6 (Witness complying.) 6 a very specific layout and the rest of it. Here Q. We have changes in the layout, the layout needs 7 7 in January and continuing from December into to be modified at Nunnepog, right, and that is 8 8 January they are saying, "Oh, we need to make January 14th? 9 9 changes. The site survey didn't show this or it A. Yes. 10 10 didn't show this." Q. And then if you look at 98. 11 11 So it is a yellow flag for me. It is (Witness complying.) 12 12 saying, you know, something wasn't -- hasn't Q. The Chatham array needs to be revised? We need 13 13 really been done well on the prep side of this. 14 to revise the design of Chatham? Combined with the idea I am not getting a 14 15 A. Yes. 15 schedule, I am getting a little bit nervous Q. And gas vents are located and borings that 16 16 about this. 17 weren't there and so forth? Q. Were layout revisions requested and generated by 17 A. Yes. 18 ACE after mid January and into ensuing months? 18 Q. Just as examples -- and that is dated January 19 19 A. Oh, yes. I believe that there were. Yes. 15, 2014? 20 Certainly other changes. But I'm --20 21 A. Yes. 21 Q. Do you know if there were layout revisions into Q. What we just sort of went through fairly 22 22 the mid May time frame? 23 quickly, is that sort of -- is that what was 23 A. Yes. I mean there were -- I know that there 24 transpiring on all -- I realize some of them may 24 were as-built changes that they came back to us, 141 1 some of which they didn't come for revisions 1 How does this document, assuming it 2 until after they had installed, right, 2 does, relate to NTP status? 3 differently. A. I believe at this point we have everything we 3 Q. There were errors in the field. It happens? 4 4 need for NTP. 5 Right? Q. For NTP? 5 6 A. Yes. A. That's right. 7 Q. There were errors in the field that caused the Q. And how did -- and you testified earlier that 7 8 layout revisions almost throughout the entire lead time follows NTP? 8 9 course of the project? A. That's correct. A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. These two -- before we get off that 10 Q. I just want to direct your attention to 11 document, please, 78, just to clear up the --11 12 Exhibit 78, please. 12 there is a reference to LGMS products? (Witness complying.) A. Yes. 13 13 Q. This is just to refresh your recollection. I 14 Q. Okay. Projects I should say. 14 asked you this question earlier. Mr. Purcell is 15 15 What are those? 16 indicating on January 2nd: 16 A. Those are the Nunnepog and Katama which are not "For notice purposes, if nothing else 17 17 ballasted projects. They are actually post internally, that we have not received a schedule 18 driven into the ground. 18 19 from ACE," this is January 2nd, "with regards to 19 Q. I think there actually might be an error here. the pending CVEC projects. We have received 20 20 There is not -- this 11 combined projects is 21 signed contracts and deposits for the nine 21 wrong? Right? 22 projects and the two LGMS projects. Let's 22 A. Yes. That's right. It must be a typo.

discuss next steps tomorrow. Let me know a good

time to set up a meeting," and so forth.

23

24

23

24

Q. Okay. But bottom line --

A. I think. Or maybe there were another two. I

		142		<u>.</u> .	143
1		don't	1	Q.	They weren't on landfills?
2	\cap	The bottom line, not to add confusion here, but	2		I am sorry to answer your question before you
3	ωį,	The bottom line, not to add contacton note, sai	3		asked it, but I think that is what
	٨	It might have been Mashpee and Duxbury and the	4	O	Good. These are the two projects that are not
4	Λ.	nine.	5	٦.	landfill projects and didn't require ballast?
5	^	At issue in this arbitration are nine	6	Δ	That's right.
6	Ų.		7		Is there any significance to these acronyms?
7	D \ (MR. MURPHY: Strike that.	8	Gζ.	What does the "L" mean?
8		MR. MURPHY:	9	Λ	Large ground mount system. Large scale ground
9		seven BGMS projects?	10	Α.	mount system. For a time we had a smaller scale
10		Yes.			system. And "BGMS" is ballasted ground mount
11		And two LGMS projects?	11		system. "GMS" means ground mount system. "RMS"
12		That's correct.	12		
13	Q.	And the two LGMS projects being Nunnepog and	13		products are roof mounts. "GMS" are ground
14		Katama? Correct?	14	_	mount.
15		I believe so.	15	Q.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
16	Q.	The difference there is ballasts are not used	16		inability of obtaining a schedule from ACE
17		but posts are. Can you explain just the post	17		caused SunLink to undertake activity in the
18		briefly?	18		context of a schedule?
19	A.	You just drive a pile, essentially a section of	19	A.	
20		steel, a steel post, into the ground a certain	20		at this point in the fact we didn't have a
21		depth. Then you mount the stuff on top of that.	21		schedule from them, and we talked about, you
22	Q.	Is there a reason why these projects could allow	22		know, what to do, and it was, you know,
23		for	23		determined that maybe the best thing to do was
24	A.	They weren't on landfills.	24		to just go ahead and float one out there, say,
		. 144			145
1		"Here is a schedule. Here is a schedule that we	1		MR. DOWD: I am sorry. Are you saying
2		you know, that we propose," and at least	2		86?
3		hopefully get the ball moving. Because, you	3		MR. MURPHY: 86.
4		know, we had been promised schedules for quite a	4		MR. DOWD: It has a schedule? Oh, I
5		long time, you know, tomorrow, and we have never	5		see.
6		received one. Right? So we're really now we	6	ΒY	/MR. MURPHY:
7		have everything that we're supposed to have to	7	Q.	Take a little peak at the schedule that is
8		get moving, and we are having trouble moving,	8		attached.
9		because we don't have a schedule. Right? So	9	A.	All right.
10		that's what is going on.	10	Q.	And does this appear to be the schedule that was
11	Q.	Okay. Do we in fact do you task our folks to	11		put out by Mr. Purcell on behalf of our
12		do just that	12		organization on or about January 7, 2014, to
13	Α	Yes.	13		provide a draft to get this topic to the top of
14		to put a schedule out there	14		mind here?
15		Yes.	15	A.	Yes.
16		and to try to commence the dialogue?	16		Okay. And Mr. Purcell indicates that:
17		That's what we decided to do. Yes.	17		"We'll make every effort to adjust this
18		And if you turn to Exhibit 86, please.	18		where needed after your review. Let us know
	ų,	(Witness complying.)	19		what you need."
19	0	lf you want to take a look at the e-mail and the	20	Α	Yes.
20	W.	attachment to it. There is a schedule attached	21		So was this a hard and fast, this is the only
21			22	· .	schedule we ever perform to, or anything like
22		to 86.	23		that?
23		(Pause.)	24	Δ	No.
24		(The witness viewing Exhibit 86.)	124		no. 05/31/2015 06:02:31 PM

146 147 1 Q. Turning to the schedule itself. only had three types of ballast and it had no 1 A. All right. 2 hardware on it and it had seven projects? Q. Mr. Dowd alluded to this in his opening. It 3 3 Correct? provides a schedule from roughly January -- the 4 A. That's correct. 5 week of January 27 to the week of August 4, but 5 Q. And now Mashpee and Duxbury pop on to this, and 6 the vast majority -- and again this is ballast 6 Katama and Nunnepog are on here as well which 7 and hardware? 7 are not ballasted projects. We already talked A. Yes. 8 about those. 8 9 Q. Okay. And I will ask you to trust me on the 9 From Katama and above, Eastham, Tisbury, 10 numbers. I won't ask you to go through each of Harwich, Chatham, Brewster, Barnstable, Dennis, 10 11 the little numbers associated with the ballast. et cetera, those had been in discussion? Right? 11 12 But does it appear there are like four types of 12 A. Yes. 13 ballast on this project? Q. And most of, with the exception of Chatham and 13 A. Yes. 14 14 Harwich, pretty much everything is sort of Q. Okav. 15 15 slated to come in ballast and hardwarewise by A. But, you know --16 16 effectively by the week of the 19th, Q. There is 11, 12, 20, I will represent to you, 17 17 thereabouts? 18 and 9, okay? 18 A. I am sorry? A. It looks like there are five in there. 19 19 ARBITRATOR EVANS: What month? 20 Q. Four or five? 20 MR. MURPHY: May. I apologize. A. A number of different ones. 21 21 A. Yes. Of the Dennis, Barnstable, Brewster, those Q. A number of different ballasts. Recalling the 22 22 are all by mid May. 23 schedule from August 1 we talked about, BY MR. MURPHY: 23 Exhibit 12 that we talked about earlier, that 24 Q. Right. And were there any other significant 24 149 1 differences to the schedule that is being put 1 back to us. 2 out January 27 versus one being put out August 1 Q. Directing your attention to Exhibit 87. 3 of 2013 that would sort of distinguish this from 3 (Witness complying.) 4 the August contract preschedule that ACE gave A. All right. 4 5 vou? 5 Q. On January 8, 2014, appears to be Mr. Osgood's A. I am not sure of the question. 6 response to that schedule? Correct? 6 7 Q. Okay. Did this, as opposed to the August 1 7 A. Yes. 8 schedule, was this schedule now impacted by 8 Q. And Mr. Osgood indicates: 9 winter conditions? 9 "Thank you for sending over the material A. Yes. 10 10 schedule. Unfortunately, this schedule does not Q. Okav. 11 work for ACE at all. All of these projects 11 A. By a number of things. Right? I mean it was --12 12 needs to be operational by April." 13 well, I am sure we will get to it. There was, 13 He attaches a schedule himself for what you know -- there is a whole series of issues. 14 14 he thinks needs to happen. 15 Q. That are different from the August 1? 15 Had you heard, prior to this e-mail, had A. Yes. 16 16 you ever heard about any projects being Q. The environment when the August 1 schedule was 17 17 operational at any point in time? put out? 18 A. No. Not by -- not by -- certainly not by May. 18 19 A. That's right. 19 Q. So when Mr. Dowd in his opening talked about Q. Turning to -- do you recall ACE's response to 20 20 this constant communication and repeated this schedule? 21 21 communication of dates and whenever, when things 22 A. I mean I know that they didn't like it. 22 were to be made, can you put that in the context Q. Okay. 23 23 of this? Was this the first representation of A. But I know we would have expected them to get

when -- of any sort of scheduling?

150

A. Well, it is a hard question for me to answer. Let me explain why. ACE isn't unique in this. 2 Customers oftentimes say, well, we need this, we 3 are going to need it quickly, or we need it 4 5 tomorrow, we need it yesterday, we need it this 6 time or that time.

> You know when those are real when they are in the, for me personally, I know absolutely they are real when they are in the contract and somebody is saying, "Okay, you get LDs if you don't."

That is what I typically see when people are pushed against schedule.

I had heard these projects -- I heard all sorts of different things about these projects. And I look at this one and say operational by April? I have certainly never heard these need to be operational by April. And I don't even think that is what he meant. Right? I think -- it is inconceivable to me that they would have had - had an operational system by April. You have to have mechanical completion. You have to have interconnection. You have to have a lot of things done. I don't

152

And this is January 8, and it is calling 1 for 6,400 ballasts by the end of the month? 2

A. Yes. 3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. And do you have any -- so and you haven't --4 there is no lead time in here. So did you 5
- review this at all and did you give it any 6
- consideration? Did your team give it any 7 meaningful consideration?
- 8
- A. I am sure they looked at it and said, "Oh, my 9 God. This is absurd." Right? 10
- Q. And do you know that this schedule was -- what 11 ACE sought to impress, was there further 12 conversation about this schedule? 13
- MR. MURPHY: Strike that, 14

BY MR. MURPHY: 15

- Q. Did your people internally react to this 16 schedule? 17
- A. I'm not sure what their reaction I mean other 18 than the reaction -- I mean just I want to give 19 little bit of context on this so it is clear. 20

I think it was about 20 ballast blocks on a truck. 6,400? Where are we at? You know, 320? In the middle of winter starting in whatever? To be delivered? Much less the forms even know that that is what he meant.

So I am looking at this and I am saying 2 this is crazy. I don't know where this is 3

4 coming from.

- Q. And the schedule itself that is attached, and it 5
- is actually several different changes, in a 6
- 7 little different format?
- A. Okay. Yes.
- Q. But even just starting with the first page, sort 9
- of cumulative deliveries and so forth, it is 10
- January 8. They are providing you a cumulative 11
- ballast received sort of schedule to get 6,400 12
- ballasts in the month of January delivered? 13
- A. Where is this? 14
- Q. If you turn to the first page of the schedule 15
- right after the blue sheet. Yes. That one. 16
- 17 A. Yes. 6,400 ballasts.
- 18 Q. They are talking about cumulative by month?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. On January 8 they sent you a schedule. And this
- is the first schedule you have received since 21
- the August 1, 2013 schedule? Correct? 22
- 23 A. That's correct.
- 24 Q. And we understand that was precontract.

153

151

built and the rest of it?

- 2 Q. Right.
- 3 A. This is not rational.
- 4 Q. You received the money to build the forms 5
 - January 2nd?
- 6 A. Yes.

14

- Q. And that would --
- A. And the production -- I mean, you know, I would
- wonder whether all the capacity in Massachusetts 9
- for this could have even done this. We are not 10
- this is a big deal. Right? 11
- 12 Q. A lot of concrete?
- A. Yes. And very, very different than the schedule 13
 - that was in August. Right?
- Q. Right. Okay. And what happened what happens 15
- after this? We have this initial schedule. 16
- Obviously we offer one. We, I guess, succeed in 17
- getting the dialogue going. We get this back. 18
- Do you recall just in a general sense -- I know 19
- you are probably not in it day to day. That 20
- would be the supply chain people. What sort of 21
- happened from your view of things in terms of 22
- this schedule situation and the sort of 23
- development of it?

21

22

23

6

9

16

17

154

- A. It is getting -- I mean I am not -- I mean I am
- clearly looking over things and I am reviewing 2
- 3 things as they pop up, but I am not at this
- 4 point completely freaked out about this or think
- 5 it -- I am confident that John -- that Jonathan
- 6 and Casey, the people that are involved, are
- 7 going to be able to deal with it, and, you know,
- 8 I am definitely keeping my eye on it. It looks
- like a bit of a yellow flag. But, you know, we 9
- need to come to agreement on the schedule. 10
- Right? I mean it's -- it is very clear. 11
- Q. And do you recall in a more general -- and again 12
- 13 we will come back to it, because you become very
- 14 involved in this shortly.
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. But sticking with this time frame, just this 16
- time frame, you were not necessarily blow for 17
- 18 blow going back and forth on these schedules -
- A. No. 19
- Q. -- or communicating necessarily with 20
- 21 Mr. McLean ---
- A. No. 22
- Q. -- yet on this? Right? 23
- A. No. Not at all.

156

- 1 Q. Okay.
- A. And, you know, that's -- you know, that would be 2
- very, very consistent, for example, with the 3
- August schedule that we had had prior to the 4
- 5 contract.
- Q. Okay. Explain that. 6
- A. Well, we were talking about 19 or 20 weeks --7
- 8 right? -- which is from the time that we got
- NTP. That would be similar to what -- I find 9
- about this later. One of the questions, I go 10
- back into, I say what could reasonably -- what 11
- 12 would they have been reasonably expected. I got
- the August schedule. I said, okay, guys. Even 13
- though we didn't agree to this and it was a 14
- 15 challenge, this is what -- I'm not sure whether
- 16 it is here, we have done it prior, but we put
- together a schedule that is roughly. 17
- Q. This schedule on January 10th pulls in the 18 ballast delivery? 19
- 20 A. That's right.
- Q. The only two jobs that sort of lag behind here 21
- 22 are Duxbury and Mashpee? Right?
- A. Yes. 23
- Q. And the CVEC jobs are shown on this one, the

155

- Q. Do you remember at some point -- I just want to 1 2 surface one more schedule then I will move on to
- 3 something else here. We have others that can
- 4 talk to it, and you will talk to it anyway.

If you look at tab 97, please.

MR. MURPHY: Sorry. Strike that.

7 BY MR. MURPHY:

Q. 90, nine-zero please.

(Witness complying.)

10 Q. On the 10th, in further response to what was 11 received from Mr. Osgood on the schedule you

just spoke about, which was Exhibit 87, which 12

was attached to Exhibit 87, there is a January 13

10th schedule. This kind of comes up in later 14

15 communications.

> But could you just walk us through what this January 10 schedule sort of attempted to do

18 that is attached to this?

19 A. So it looks to me like we are bringing it all --20 we brought the delivery of all the ballast under

- 21 the schedule into, you know, the mid May time
- 22 frame, everything being completed on the CVEC
- 23 jobs by the end of April or the very first week
- 24 of May. Right?

157

- 1 last one being Harwich, coming in the week of 2
 - May 5? Right?
- A. That's right.
- Q. Okay. Do you know if this one was accepted or 5
 - reacted to favorably by ACE?
- A. No.

10

16

- Q. Okav.
- A. No, it wasn't reacted to favorably.
- Q. Okay. And as it turns out --9
 - MR. MURPHY: Or strike that.
- BY MR. MURPHY: 11
- Q. Again from your perspective, mid January into 12
- February, this back and forth on schedule, 13
- 14 actually late January you do become pretty
- 15
- intimately involved. We will get to that maybe
 - right after the lunch break or something.
- 17 A. Okay.
- Q. But just in terms of where we are, it is mid 18
- 19 January-ish, later January, and are we having
- dialogue, at least more dialogue now, with ACE 20
- 21 about what their expectations are in terms of
 - whatever contracts they have in place?
- A. We are trying to -- we are trying to get a 23
- 24 solution. We have got a lot -- the e-mails will

		The state of the s	1		
		158		_	159
1		bear this out. We have a lot of people working	1	Q.	So this conflation of lead time and delivery
2		on this trying to figure out how to	2		time
3	Q.	When you say a lot of people working on that,	3	A.	No, no.
4		what does it mean?	4	Q.	that was not being expressed at this point in
5	A.	It means I have got two or three people in my	5		time by ACE?
6		supply chain that are probably spending many,	6	A.	No.
7		many hours a day on this. I have got people on	7	Q.	All right.
8		my project management team and maybe somebody on	8	A.	As best I know.
9		my sales team that are spending hours on it	9	Q.	All right.
10		trying to find different solutions, mainly the	10		MR. MURPHY: This may be a good time to
11		supply chain team, trying to come up with how do	11		recess.
12		we make these guys happy. On the sales side,	12		ARBITRATOR EVANS: It is 10 of 1. We
13		and this is borne out through the e-mails, we	13		will proceed again at 10 of 2.
14		are constantly going saying, "Tell us what you	14		MR. MURPHY: Yes.
15		need" right? "that is within the realm of	15		MR. DOWD: Thank you.
16		the reasonable."	16		ARBITRATOR EVANS: All right.
17	Q.	Again in this particular time frame, the mid	17		(Luncheon recess taken at 12:50 p.m.)
18		January time frame, does it ever surface to you,	18		,
19		surface up to you, that ACE is making the	19		•
20		demands for I contracted for a six-week delivery	20		
21		on all of these jobs, everything completed?	21		
22	Α.		22		
23	71.	exactly when that came in, but that is	23		
24		certainly	24		
-		160	 		161
1		AFTERNOON SESSION	1	Λ	All right.
2		AT LENGON GEGGION			
-		1.53 P M			_
2		1:53 P.M.	2	A.	Probably John Eastwood.
3		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you	2	A.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any
4		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed?	2 3 4	A.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and
4 5		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am.	2 3 4 5	A.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this
4 5 6		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready?	2 3 4 5 6	A. Q.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting?
4 5 6 7	DV	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know.
4 5 6 7 8		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment.
4 5 6 7 8 9		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also
4 5 6 7 8 9		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about the January 10th schedule, Exhibit 90. We will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also discussions in the mid January time frame about
4 5 6 7 8 9 10		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about the January 10th schedule, Exhibit 90. We will go over that a little bit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also discussions in the mid January time frame about ACE awarding SunLink another project, a project
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about the January 10th schedule, Exhibit 90. We will go over that a little bit. Do you recall a visit that was made to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also discussions in the mid January time frame about ACE awarding SunLink another project, a project in Charlotte, Vermont?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about the January 10th schedule, Exhibit 90. We will go over that a little bit. Do you recall a visit that was made to San Rafael by Mr. McLean and Mr. Osgood in or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also discussions in the mid January time frame about ACE awarding SunLink another project, a project in Charlotte, Vermont? Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about the January 10th schedule, Exhibit 90. We will go over that a little bit. Do you recall a visit that was made to San Rafael by Mr. McLean and Mr. Osgood in or about the mid January time frame?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also discussions in the mid January time frame about ACE awarding SunLink another project, a project in Charlotte, Vermont? Yes. ARBITRATOR EVANS: I am sorry. Where?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about the January 10th schedule, Exhibit 90. We will go over that a little bit. Do you recall a visit that was made to San Rafael by Mr. McLean and Mr. Osgood in or about the mid January time frame? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also discussions in the mid January time frame about ACE awarding SunLink another project, a project in Charlotte, Vermont? Yes. ARBITRATOR EVANS: I am sorry. Where? MR. MURPHY: Charlotte, Vermont.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about the January 10th schedule, Exhibit 90. We will go over that a little bit. Do you recall a visit that was made to San Rafael by Mr. McLean and Mr. Osgood in or about the mid January time frame? Yes. Did you participate in the meeting with them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also discussions in the mid January time frame about ACE awarding SunLink another project, a project in Charlotte, Vermont? Yes. ARBITRATOR EVANS: I am sorry. Where? MR. MURPHY: Charlotte, Vermont. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Okay.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about the January 10th schedule, Exhibit 90. We will go over that a little bit. Do you recall a visit that was made to San Rafael by Mr. McLean and Mr. Osgood in or about the mid January time frame? Yes. Did you participate in the meeting with them? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also discussions in the mid January time frame about ACE awarding SunLink another project, a project in Charlotte, Vermont? Yes. ARBITRATOR EVANS: I am sorry. Where? MR. MURPHY: Charlotte, Vermont. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Okay.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about the January 10th schedule, Exhibit 90. We will go over that a little bit. Do you recall a visit that was made to San Rafael by Mr. McLean and Mr. Osgood in or about the mid January time frame? Yes. Did you participate in the meeting with them? No. Okay. Did you just introduce yourself kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also discussions in the mid January time frame about ACE awarding SunLink another project, a project in Charlotte, Vermont? Yes. ARBITRATOR EVANS: I am sorry. Where? MR. MURPHY: Charlotte, Vermont. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: What kind of project was that just roughly,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. A.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about the January 10th schedule, Exhibit 90. We will go over that a little bit. Do you recall a visit that was made to San Rafael by Mr. McLean and Mr. Osgood in or about the mid January time frame? Yes. Did you participate in the meeting with them? No. Okay. Did you just introduce yourself kind of thing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. BY Q.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also discussions in the mid January time frame about ACE awarding SunLink another project, a project in Charlotte, Vermont? Yes. ARBITRATOR EVANS: I am sorry. Where? MR. MURPHY: Charlotte, Vermont. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: What kind of project was that just roughly, generally?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about the January 10th schedule, Exhibit 90. We will go over that a little bit. Do you recall a visit that was made to San Rafael by Mr. McLean and Mr. Osgood in or about the mid January time frame? Yes. Did you participate in the meeting with them? No. Okay. Did you just introduce yourself kind of thing? Yes. I met them I think in the hallway.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. BY Q. A.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also discussions in the mid January time frame about ACE awarding SunLink another project, a project in Charlotte, Vermont? Yes. ARBITRATOR EVANS: I am sorry. Where? MR. MURPHY: Charlotte, Vermont. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: What kind of project was that just roughly, generally? I think it was a similar project.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about the January 10th schedule, Exhibit 90. We will go over that a little bit. Do you recall a visit that was made to San Rafael by Mr. McLean and Mr. Osgood in or about the mid January time frame? Yes. Did you participate in the meeting with them? No. Okay. Did you just introduce yourself kind of thing? Yes. I met them I think in the hallway. In the hallway?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. A. Q.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also discussions in the mid January time frame about ACE awarding SunLink another project, a project in Charlotte, Vermont? Yes. ARBITRATOR EVANS: I am sorry. Where? MR. MURPHY: Charlotte, Vermont. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: What kind of project was that just roughly, generally? I think it was a similar project. A similar project? A ballasted project?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about the January 10th schedule, Exhibit 90. We will go over that a little bit. Do you recall a visit that was made to San Rafael by Mr. McLean and Mr. Osgood in or about the mid January time frame? Yes. Did you participate in the meeting with them? No. Okay. Did you just introduce yourself kind of thing? Yes. I met them I think in the hallway. In the hallway? Yes. And I said hi.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. BY Q. A. Q. A.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also discussions in the mid January time frame about ACE awarding SunLink another project, a project in Charlotte, Vermont? Yes. ARBITRATOR EVANS: I am sorry. Where? MR. MURPHY: Charlotte, Vermont. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: What kind of project was that just roughly, generally? I think it was a similar project. A similar project? A ballasted project? Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Mr. Murphy, are you ready to proceed? MR. MURPHY: Yes, I am. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Ready? MR. DOWD: Yes. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Tilley, when we broke we were talking about the January 10th schedule, Exhibit 90. We will go over that a little bit. Do you recall a visit that was made to San Rafael by Mr. McLean and Mr. Osgood in or about the mid January time frame? Yes. Did you participate in the meeting with them? No. Okay. Did you just introduce yourself kind of thing? Yes. I met them I think in the hallway. In the hallway?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. BY Q. A. Q. A.	Probably John Eastwood. Coming out of that meeting, were there any reports made to you concerning the schedule and the CVEC projects that came out of this particular meeting? I don't know. I will direct you to something in a moment. Do you know if there was also discussions in the mid January time frame about ACE awarding SunLink another project, a project in Charlotte, Vermont? Yes. ARBITRATOR EVANS: I am sorry. Where? MR. MURPHY: Charlotte, Vermont. ARBITRATOR EVANS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: What kind of project was that just roughly, generally? I think it was a similar project. A similar project? A ballasted project?

162 163 Vermont project when they were out visiting in 1 clearly where we are on everything, so. 1 2 January? Q. Do you recall this letter sort of being 2 A. I assume so. 3 3 circulated in draft in the company and a number Q. Okay. Do you recall at some point getting the 4 4 of folks having input on this particular - we will come back to that. 5 5 correspondence? 6 A. Yes. A. Yes. 6 Q. Okav. Q. And Mr. Eastwood sent this out on January 17th, 7 7 A. I wasn't involved in the details of negotiating 8 8 and he references, quote-unquote, what he calls that. I mean I know it was negotiated at that 9 the prevailing schedule. He attaches the 9 time. 10 10 January 10th schedule which we just saw most Q. Okav. 11 11 recently in terms of the schedule exchange. A. And I know we got the project, and I assume at 12 12 A. Yes. this time. Q. And he explains it, and he also talks about --13 13 Q. Okay. 14 14 he also addresses, however, he provides an A. But I wasn't really a party to a lot of those. option to provide a more aggressive schedule 15 15 Q. Okay. I would like to direct your attention, 16 16 than even the 1-10, the January 10th, schedule 17 please, to Exhibit 100. in this correspondence. 17 18 (Witness complying.) 18 Do you recall there being discussion Q. I would just like you to take a moment to read within SunLink at this time, the senior 19 19 this letter, please, or familiarize yourself 20 management specifically, about trying to provide 20 21 with it. 21 options to ACE in terms of what they were 22 (Pause.) 22 requesting? (The witness viewing Exhibit 100.) A. Yes. 23 23 A. I -- yes. I remember this. It outlines pretty 24 24 Q. Okay. And what do you understand -- and there 165 1 is a schedule attached to -- there are two Q. And again for that cost, all of the ballast for 1 2 schedules. One is the January 10th one we just 2 this project with the exception of some in 3 talked about. The other, the second schedule, Harwich and some on the Duxbury job would have 3 is the revised schedule that Mr. Eastwood refers 4 all been delivered, so substantially all of the 4 5 to. He actually calls it a curtailed schedule, 5 ballast, would have been delivered by the end of January 16th version. Can you just explain? 6 6 March 2014? Correct? 7 This schedule pulls everything into essentially A. Yes. And I think this includes more than the 8 the end of March, first week of April? ballast. I think it includes --8 A. That's correct, Q. This includes hardware as well? 9 10 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding that --A. Yes. 10 MR, MURPHY: Strike that. 11 11 ARBITRATOR EVANS: Does this schedule 12 BY MR, MURPHY: 12 then include all of the SunLink product for Q. Was one of the principal purposes behind this 13 13 those nine jobs at issue here? correspondence to provide this option, 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. It is a - I think 14 admittedly at a cost of what was going to be in 15 15 it also includes - yes. It includes - yes. excess of \$400,000 to get this particular 16 BY MR. MURPHY: 16 aggressive delivery schedule? 17 17 Q. Chris, I am going to have you look at the third A. That's correct. 18 book, please. 18 Q. Okay. And did ACE act on, ever accept, this A. Okay. 19 19 accelerated option provided by Mr. Eastwood and 20 20 MR. DOWD: The third volume? SunLink on January 17 -21 21 MR. MURPHY: Yes, please. A. No. BY MR. MURPHY: 22 22 23 Q. -2014?Q. At some point did you - please turn to tab 105. 23 A. No. Exhibit 105. 24

		166	1		167
		166	1		on this job in terms of what promises they may
1	_	(Witness complying.)	'		or may not have made to the ownership?
2	Q.	Do you recall ACE this response that	3	٨	Yes. I mean I certainly was hearing that from
3		Mr. McLean provided to John Eastwood in response		Λ.	my team. They were thinking that what they were
4		to Exhibit 100, which we just had in front of	4		requesting in terms of acceptance of ballast and
5	_	you?	5		the rest of it wasn't sustainable. I don't
6		Yes.	6		
7	Q.	And incidentally, Mr. Eastwood, just looking at	7	_	know, but that was certainly the
8		100 real quickly I am sorry you just	8	Q.	And were there – do you recall whether there
9		pulled it out. I just want to turn to it for a	9		were in fact a number of inclement weather
10		couple of things.	10		events on this project?
11		(Witness complying.)	11	A.	Oh, gosh yes. That winter was a very bad
12	Q.	Mr. Eastwood mentions in his January 17th	12		winter.
13		letter, obviously in addition to providing the	13		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Compared to this past
14		options that you testified about, he also talks	14		winter?
15		about having logistical concerns and he talks	15		MR. MURPHY: It was a light winter as
16		about no allowance having been made for	16		compared to this winter. I know, everything is
17		inclement weather or other unpredictable events	17		in perspective.
18		and also saying that this assumed that ACE would	18	BY	MR. MURPHY:
19		have sufficient personnel to offload everything	19	Q.	In any event, turning to Exhibit 105 now.
20		that was being requested?	20		(Witness complying.)
21	A.	Yes.	21	Q.	Mr. McLean rejects this effort and does not
22	Q.	Okay. Was there a concern within SunLink	22		avail himself of the \$400,000 offer? Correct?
23		whether they had the manpower to actually pull	23	A.	I believe that is correct. Yes.
24		off what they were suggesting should occur here	24	Q.	Okay. And he does say, "With the current
		168			169
1		schedule I am now faced with"	1		Yes.
2		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Can you identify	2	Q.	Do you know what he is referring to there? Did
3		which portion of this?	3		you receive a hundred strike that a
4		MR, MURPHY: Yes. I apologize.	4		million dollars on the CVEC project?
5	BY	MR. MURPHY:	5	A.	No.
6	Q.	There is sort of an embedded message, although	6	Q.	Do you know what he is referring to?
7		we don't have the data on it. But Mr. Eastwood	7	A.	I assume he is referring to Duxbury and Mashpee.
8		responds to above. That is John Eastwood's	8	Q.	So you received nothing beyond deposits at this
9		response.	9		point on the nine projects that are at issue in
10		Below, do you understand that that is	10		this case?
11		Mr. McLean's response? If you follow the e-mail	11	A.	That's correct.
12		string, it actually picks up the 17th behind it.	12	Q.	And the money you received for Duxbury and
13		Sort of below on the first page, below the	13		Mashpee went to the Duxbury and Mashpee efforts?
14		initial one-liner, that sort of picks up	14	A.	Yes.
15		Mr. McLean's e-mail? Correct?	15	Q.	Correct?
16	A.		16	A.	(The witness nodding his head.)
17		That is in direct response to Exhibit 100 that	17	Q.	You have to say yes if you are going to say yes.
18		we just looked at.	18	•	She has to write it.
19		And incidentally, Mr. McLean mentions at	19	A.	Yes.
20		the bottom here. He says:	20		Mr. McLean also says in the second paragraph, he
21		"If this is a cash flow issue, which I	21		talks about "the start date has changed but
22		find hard to believe because I sent you almost	22		durations never have." He says:
122					"We had discussions very long ago prior
2.3		\$1 million in the last four weeks "	123		Me liga discussions aci i tong ago prior
23 24		\$1 million in the last four weeks." Do you see that?	23 24		to any of the delays about the ballast being

- 1 critical path and expectation of receiving 100
- 2 ballasts per site per day six weeks after NTP."
- 3 Do you see that?
- A. Yes. 4
- 5 Q. Is that consistent with our overall expectation and understanding of lead time and NTP? 6
- A. He is saying a six-week lead time on this, Six 7
- 8 weeks after NTP, we are going to start receiving
- 9 ballast. We are going to receive it - I don't
- know that we agreed with that amount. But he 10
- 11 has clearly laid out the framework for lead time
- 12 and production schedule and delivery schedule.
- Q. Okay. He also suggests there may be some 13 14 deceptive practices here under Massachusetts
- General Laws. Was there ever any claim or 15
- 16 demand made of any kind under Massachusetts
- General Laws? Forget 97A. I think the 17
- reference is probably to 93A. Was there ever 18
- any claim of that nature ever exerted? 19
- A. No. 20
- Q. Now had any of our -- to your knowledge, had 21
- 22 anything ever been communicated from SunLink to
- 23 the ACE organization that we would be delivering
- 24 100 ballast blocks per day per site?

172

- A. Yes. 1
- 2 Q. And this was an independent response. Both Mr.
- 3 McLean and Mr. Osgood responded to
- 4 Mr. Eastwood's letter, correct, on the 20th?
- A. Um-hmm. 5
- Q. And in similar fashion, if you turn down to the 6 7
 - fourth paragraph, Mr. Osgood indicates:

"ACE was under the assumption that once the down payments for the forms were received

10 that SunLink would begin the manufacturing 11 process and ballasts and posts would start

12 rolling within three to four weeks."

Do you see that?

14 A. Yes.

8

9

13

16

21

22

Q. He says that was clearly not the case. 15

Do you, sir, have a view with respect to

that representation by Mr. Osgood? 17

18 A. Yes. It is -- well, again he is referring to a starting point, a lead time, and then delivery 19 20 of three to four weeks. I would point that out.

> The second one is that we got all the -the assumption, you know, that down payments for

the forms would be received at the beginning. 23 That was January 3rd. I believe we delivered 24

05/31/2015 06:02:31 PM

- A. Not that I'm aware of.
- Q. That would be on the order of 900 ballasts going
- across Sagamore Bridge and the Bourne Bridge? 3
- A. Yes. 4

8

17

20

23

4

11

5 Q. All right.

6 MR. DOWD: Can I get clarification on

7 that? You say 900?

MR. MURPHY: Forget my example.

171

173

9 MR. DOWD: Are you saying seven minus 10 the two? Are you including Mashpee and Duxbury?

MR. MURPHY: Forget my example, I am 11

12 not including Mashpee and Duxbury. You can

13 strike my poor math and the application of it.

- BY MR. MURPHY: 14
- Q. Let's stick with the question of 100 blocks per 15 16 site per day irrespective of how many sites.
 - Was that ever communicated by ACE?
- 18 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 19 Q. There is also a response -- or there is also a
 - response to the January 17th offer by
- 21 Mr. Eastwood of the option to pull everything
- 22 into March for \$400,000. That is offered by
 - Mr. Osgood. That is Exhibit 106. Do you see
- 24 that? You were copied on that as well?

1 the first ballast blocks at the end of January.

- Q. All right.
- 3 A. So we're -- I don't know that that is clearly
 - not the case, I guess. I would probably object
- 5 to that.
- Q. Okay.
- 7 A. But maybe. Maybe it's --
- Q. And it seems that Mr. Osgood is more concerned
- about the references in the next paragraph, the 9
- \$400,000 offer, "to meet our schedule." 10

Do you see that?

- A. Yes. I see that. 12
- Q. It says: 13

14 "I am also concerned about the added 15 cost to meet our delivery schedule. We again 16 are under the assumption that all of your costs 17 to deliver are rolled into one price. Now we 18 are hearing \$400,000 to meet our schedule," 19 et cetera, et cetera,

20 When you received this -- go ahead. I 21 am sorry.

A. I was excited. I am sorry to cut you off. I 22

23 was excited to see that point. Because it meant to me we finally have a schedule that they, you 24

Case 1:15-cv-13606-ADB Document 24-14 Filed 04/01/16 Page 47 of 58 175 174 Was there ever any suggestion, any know, this is a schedule that they -- it is 1 1 letter or anything to us, that they were going 2 their schedule. He is saying this meets our 2 schedule. It is 400,000 bucks. This is a big to reach out to another supplier? 3 3 A. Yes. They spoke a number of times we are going project. 400,000 bucks is not a lot of money --4 4 to find another supplier, we are going to do 5 it is a lot of money - but we are in the realm something different. 6 now of January 20th, January 17th, of getting to 6 Q. All right. something that actually works -- right? -- so. 7 A. Yes. It becomes a repeated refrain. Q. In reading this, did you think progress was 8 Q. So you thought things were sort of coming into being made with respect to reconciling schedule? 9 focus, and now turning to there was a conference 10 A. Absolutely. 10 11 call on the 21st of January apparently. Exhibit Q. Okay. And he indicates if SunLink can't meet 11 ACE's delivery schedule at no additional cost to 12 109 references it. 12 At this time, were you in the U.S. at 13 ACE, he is going to have to make a 13 recommendation to go in a different direction. this time? 14 14 A. I believe at this time I was probably in China. Do you see that? 15 Q. Okay. Do you recall participating on the call? A. Yes. 16 16 A. I believe -- I believe I tried to. Q. Did you see any concrete proposals to go in any 17 17 Q. Oh, you tried to? different direction or --18 18 MR. MURPHY: Well, withdrawn. That is a 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. Now immediately – if you turn to Exhibit 111. 20 lousy question. 20 (Witness complying.) 21 21 BY MR. MURPHY: 22 A. All right. Q. And he mentions again. He repeats it in the 22 last paragraph. I guess I will have that Q. Immediately prior to the call -- I shouldn't say 23 23 immediately -- but prior to the call, if you 24 auestion. 24 177 176 that there was further discussion about, you turn to Exhibit 111, Mr. Osgood circulated to 1 1 know, options and providing even more options? everybody the August 1, 2013 schedule, and he 2 A. Well, we were providing options all the time indicates: "Team" - and this is sent to ACE and 3 to SunLink personnel -- that he wants to make over a long period of time. So I don't - there 4 is not a specific one that I recall, but. 5 sure "all involved in the conversation at 1 p.m. 5 Q. Let me turn your attention briefly to Exhibit have a copy of the project portfolio ballast 6. 6 delivery schedule that was delivered back in 7 117. 7 (Witness complying.) August." 8 8 And attached to it is the schedule which Q. This is from Mr. Purcell. 9 A. Um-hmm. has already been marked independently as Exhibit 10 10 Q. In this 117, he is offering a schedule coming 11 12 which we talked about earlier on this. 11 out of the call. He says: 12 A. Yes. 12 Q. And do you recall from the call whether this was "Per our recent conversation, evidently 13 13 ACE wanted another schedule." 14 effectively the schedule that ACE was 14 predicating its arguments to SunLink on? 15 A. Yes. 15 Q. And he talked about, okay, as compared to our A. It depends on the e-mail. But yes. Yes. There 16 16 are ones where - in this case he is referring 17 current schedule, he offers this schedule on 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

us to this, this August 1.

I'm not --

Q. And do you recall the discussions that were

January -- on that January call?

A. I don't remember a lot of the details on it.

transpiring relative to this at that time on the

18

19

20

21

22

23

January 24. It is a 1-24 schedule. And it

involves pulling product in, maybe not as

aggressively as the \$400,000 option, but for

\$147,000 effectively he is saying we can at

least move it in. Since ACE was unwilling to

more definitively, and what would this cost.

pay the \$400,000, can we move it into April, May

178 179 1 Do you know if you went to suppliers to 1 exhibit on the schedule. 2 price that out? 2 BY MR. MURPHY: A. Yes. 3 Q. The last two are the Duxbury and Mashpee jobs? Q. Did you authorize this offer of \$147,000 to meet Correct? 4 4 5 this schedule, if they didn't want the really 5 A. Oh, okav. aggressive one for \$400,000? 6 Q. So on the CVEC project, when are the CVEC A. I don't recall if I authorized it. I am 7 7 projects represented to be completed here, the 8 assuming I did. 8 ballast and the hardware? Q. Would Mr. Purcell likely have sought out your 9 9 A. It looks like almost all of it by the second approval or certainly his superiors? 10 10 week of April, but maybe there was a tiny bit in A. Certainly his superiors in the supply chain 11 11 the third week. group. This came out of what we knew we could 12 Q. Harwich there? A little bit in Harwich? 12 13 do it for. So I am sure that that was the A. Yes. 13 check. 14 14 Q. Some ballast in Harwich coming in in the week of Q. Okay. Do you know if ACE ever --15 15 April 21? Right? ARBITRATOR EVANS: Just to go over this 16 A. Correct. 16 17 for a second, this is contemplating delivery 17 Q. They had options to bring it in to program through the first week of -- excuse me 18 18 essentially by this time they had options to 19 - through the week of May 5th for \$147,000? bring it into March for the most part; we talked 19 20 THE WITNESS: I think it is completion 20 about it a minute ago with John Eastwood's by the week of April the 21st, doesn't it? 21 21 e-mail of January 17 for \$400,000. They were ARBITRATOR EVANS: I am looking at the 22 22 offered this schedule to bring it all in, as I 23 last page of the exhibit. 23 say it, all CVEC projects in, to April for MR. MURPHY: The last page of the 24 \$147,000, because they were looking for options 24 180 181 obviously? 1 Q. And had we ever heard this before? 1 A. That's correct. 2 A. No. Q. And do you know if they acted on this option? 3 3 ARBITRATOR EVANS: I am sorry. Which A. No, they did not. 4 4 page? Q. Now up until this point in time - I say this 5 5 MR. MURPHY: I am sorry. Exhibit 120. point in time. Up until let's say January 27th, 6 ARBITRATOR EVANS: Thank you. 6 7 okay, had we ever been advised of when BY MR. MURPHY: 8 deliveries could be accepted at these projects? Q. And had we ever been advised of this? Were they presuming a five-day, all of these 9 A. No. 10 schedules presume a five-day delivery schedule? Q. What does this information do at this point with 10 A. Yes. 11 respect to schedule? 11 Q. Work week? 12 12 A. It is absolutely incredible to me. I mean I A. Yes. Absolutely. 13 13 think most of my team was in complete shock, and Q. Did there come a point in time when you were 14 14 I certainly was. I looked at this and said. You advised otherwise? 15 are telling me you have this deadline to get A. Yes. 16 16 this stuff done. We have done all of the talk Q. And specifically directing your attention to 17 17 we have talked, we have gone back and forth, and Exhibit 120. 18 18 now you are telling me that I are knocking out 19 (Witness complying.) 19 20 percent of your delivery dates? Q. Mr. Osgood on January 27 here provides 20 And you have to understand with regard 20 correspondence to SunLink personnel and others 21 to ballast, there is not a huge amount of space 21 that there can't be any shipments coming in on at these ballast yards. So when you knock out a 22 22 23 Fridays to Brewster, Chatham and Dennis. Right? 23 delivery date, you knock out 20 percent of 24 A. Yes. 24 production unless they can stack it all up.

Case 1:15-cv-13606-ADB Document 24-14 Filed 04/01/16 Page 49 of 58 183 182 projects. These are larger projects. This is Right? 1 1 not an insignificant piece of it. As I remember 2 Because so this is just crazy at this 2 I thought it was more than half, but we can 3 point in the project to be saying we're going 3 from delivering five days a week to now you can 4 4 Q. Okay. Now on the scheduling issue, it sort of only deliver four days a week. So our suppliers 5 5 look at us and go, "Well, what are we going to 6 continues. If you turn to, please, Exhibit 121. 6 A. I mean this is — just to give you an example. 7 do? We have produced this stuff. We can't have 7 I want to go back to this for one second the stuff back up. We produced the stuff on 8 8 (pointing at Exhibit 120) --Thursday. We can't produce on Friday?" 9 9 Q. Do precast suppliers typically have great layout 10 Q. Sure. 10 A. - saying this is the importance of schedule. 11 area for this stuff? 11 12 Right? We have given our suppliers a schedule A. No. Particularly not for something this large. 12 saying you produce five days a week, and you 13 So they had a real problem with. 13 ship five days a week. We have gone into that Q. And --14 14 with deposits and everything else to have these A. I mean this is a schedule that --15 15 guys produce it. And we are beating on our Q. Do you recall ultimately the Barnstable job also 16 16 being one that had some delivery problems, 17 suppliers to get faster stuff. We made a 17 commitment to them. And then we find, out wait similar to, delivery acceptance issue? 18 18 a second, the schedule, whatever that is at this A. Yes. I think there was. There were more than 19 19 point, is only four days a week. just these three eventually, but. 20 20 Q. If I suggested that like half of the ballast 21 Suppliers are saying, what do you think? 21 You know, we are going to charge you. This is a 22 shipment here and hardware shipments were going 22 problem for us. Right? This is not - so it to be impacted by this? 23 23 just goes to the point that we needed a schedule A. Yes. I mean Dennis is one of the larger 24 24 185 184 in order to meet our substantial completion for this project way back when, and I will have 1 1 deadlines -- the worst case that ACE can accept people in my company that you are saying, this 2 2 in order to meet our substantial completion is why we don't want to go into production on 3 3 stuff without a schedule. This is a classic deadlines." 4 4 And he says: 5 example - right? -- so. 5 "If SunLink can't do this, we will have Q. Turning to Exhibit 121. 6 6 7 no other choice," et cetera. (Witness complying.) 7 A. Okay. 8 And the schedule that he attaches, it is 8 attached here behind this exhibit, and it Q. And this is in direct response to Mr. - this is 9 9 an e-mail from Mr. Osgood to Mr. Purcell, and it effectively shows everything being supplied by 10 10 mid April on the CVEC projects with admittedly is in direct response to Mr. Purcell's offer 11 11 that we looked at a moment ago which was I think 12 Duxbury and Mashpee being the outliers at the 12 Exhibit 117, and Mr. Osgood responds to the week of April 28, the week of May 5. But the 13 13 CVEC projects all coming in essentially in mid scheduling for the \$147,000 that was offered to 14 14 - being done by mid April. Do you see that? pull everything into at least April, and he says 15 15 A. Yes. It looks to me like it is -- he maintains it is nowhere - he says, 16 16 Q. It is actually more aggressive? Mr. Osgood to Casey, I have read your schedule. 17 17

23 "With that said, I have attached a 23 Q. Yes. They are sort of now back to now wanting 24 schedule with the worst case that ACE can accept 24 — is it fair to say this was effectively the

It is nowhere close to where we need to be. It

puts us over our projects for a month. He talks

about based on your current schedule, there

would be a total of 19 weeks. And he talks

about -- he sort of analyzes it. He says:

18

19

20

21

22

18

19

20

21

22

A. That's right.

March?

that right?

Q. A lot of zeros there. Actually the end of

A. Yes. With a little bit in Harwich in April. Is

		186			187
1		more or less or very close to the \$400,000	1		Duxbury and Mashpee.
2		option that they had?	2		And he sent this on the 27th? Correct?
3		Yes.	3		Correct.
4		That was communicated on January 27th? Correct?	4	Q.	Now on January again Mr. Purcell was actually
5		That's correct.	5		responsible for documenting sort of what was
6	Q.	I would like to direct your attention to Exhibit	6		received when on the site and so forth, what was
7		122.	7		shipped when, when they started, when NTPs were
8	_	(Witness complying.)	8		received and so forth? He was cataloguing all
9	Q.	Do you recall Mr. Purcell reporting to the	9		of this information? Correct?
10		senior management and commenting upon	10	A.	Yes. And with accounting. With the team,
11		Mr. Osgood's e-mail that was just – that we	11		right.
12		just went over, Exhibit 121?	12		Okay.
13		I remember seeing this.	13	A.	He wouldn't have had it all himself, but.
14	Q.	Okay. Effectively, Mr. Purcell interlineated	14	Q.	All right. Now there is a on January 27th,
15		the points that Mr. Osgood had made, and I would	15		the same day, or actually it was e-mailed to you
16		just like you to look at those and ask if that	16		on the 28th, if you look at Exhibit 123.
17		effectively represents SunLink's position,	17		(Witness complying.)
18		certainly at that time, and arguably through	18	Q.	This is an e-mail from Mr. Osgood to you and
19		today?	19		others, copy to Mr. McLean. The e-mail is dated
20	A.	Yes.	20		the 28th. The attachment, the actual letter, is
21	Q.	And he is referencing, he says the original	21		dated the 27th that is attached, and it purports
22		schedule. He is talking about the August 1	22		to be a notice of default.
23		schedule, 15 weeks for deliveries with no ramp	23		Do you recall receiving this on or about
24		up or lead time and not including, you know,	24		the date indicated here, January 28, 27?
		188			189
1	A.	Yes, I do.	1		contract. Do you if you look at the attached
2	Q.	Do you recall having any communications with	2		- well, I think you have gone further into the
3		anybody from ACE before your receipt of	3		document.
4		Exhibit 123?	4	A.	Okay.
5	A.	Yes. I received a call from Eric prior to this.	5		If you look at 125.
6	_	Okay.	6		125?
7	A.	And he said, you know	l .		Sorry. 123.
8	Q.	What did he say? Eric McLean?	8	A.	Okay. I was at 124. That's why.
9	A.	Eric McLean. Yes.	9		The attachment to 123?
10	Q.	What did he say?	10		The attachment to 123? After the blue sheet?
11		He said we're in a situation where, you know, we	11		Yes. Okay.
12		are going to have to do this. I don't want this			Mr. Osgood indicates in his default notice, he
13		to get to be such an issue that we can't work	13		says in the second sentence:
14		through it. You know, I wanted to give you a	14		"The contracts clearly state the lead
15		heads up on that. We will leave it to the	15		time for your product is six weeks from the date
16		lawyers. Between us, we can work through. We	16		the contracts are signed and the receipt of down
17		need to continue to work through the project and	17		payment for each project."
			i		• •
18		keep things going. And and and that was	18		And he says, then he does on to say, and
		keep things going. And and and that was the call that I received.	19		And he says, then he goes on to say, and he references the schedule, one of the schedules
18	Q.	the call that I received.			he references the schedule, one of the schedules
18 19	Q.		19	,	

remedy this default. First of all, he says your

ship within the six-week time frame in the

current delivery schedule, your product does not

22

23

24

22

23

24

schedule?

Was that our current schedule? Did he

pay the \$147,000 that would have got him that

			,		- Market
		190			191
1	A.	No.	1		Could you when you read this, did you
2	Q.	He says your product has not shipped within that	2		have a reaction with respect to that particular
3		six-week time frame.	3		issue?
4		By January 27th, that six-week time	4	A.	Well, there was no delivery schedule. This I
5		frame hasn't even expired yet, correct	5		mean we had been trying to get a delivery
6	A.	Yes.	6		schedule out of these guys forever and try to
7	Q.	from NTP?	7		get them to agree on one. It is certainly not
8	A.	Yes.	8		one defined in the contracts.
9	Q.	And he says:	9	Q.	Right.
10		"ACE will have no other choice than to	10	A.	Just about everything in here to me appeared to
11		take further action to protect its rights."	1 1		be ludicrous, just not it didn't make sense.
12		Was there any further action ever taken	12	Q.	Okay. And Exhibit 124 behind it, that you
13		by ACE, whatever further action it sounds	13		jumped to a minute ago.
14		legal in nature was there any further action,	14		(Witness complying.)
15		let's just say legal action, taken by ACE in	15	Q.	Is this the response offered the next day by
16		respect of this?	16		SunLink, by Jonathan
17	Δ	No.	17	Α	Eastwood.
18		Okay. Looking at the first section the first	18	, .,	MR. MURPHY: Strike that.
1	Q.	sentence:	19	RY	MR. MURPHY:
19		"American Capital Energy, Inc. would	20		By John Eastwood the next day addressing the
20		like to formally notify SunLink that you are in	21	ω.	points and then some raised in Mr. Osgood's
21			22		notice of default?
22		default of your obligations under the contracts	23	۸	Yes.
23		as a result of your inability to meet the			And amongst other things, the argument is made
24		delivery schedule as defined in the contracts."	24	Q.	193
		192	١,		•
1		about everything not having been paid by January	1		began. This suggests the first load going to
2		2nd, the notice to proceed, conference calls,	2		Dennis the next day. The e-mail is dated
3		layout changes, the learning of Brewster, Dennis	3		January 29. Does it refresh your memory that
4		and Chatham allowing deliveries on a four-day	4		January 30 or thereabouts were the first
5		rather than a five-day schedule, et cetera, and	5	٨	shipments of product?
6		yet we maintain that we are going to nonetheless	6		Yes.
7		work with them to try to shorten the delivery	7	Q.	How does that play into SunLink's position with
8		schedule as much as we can?	8		respect to this?
9		That's correct.	9	A.	From my perspective, you know, lead time started
10	Q.	Is that the state of is essentially, you	10		January 3rd on these, and we are delivering
11		know, SunLink's position as of that particular	11		within four weeks of that. So we're clearly
12		point in time	12		within any lead time that we have mentioned in
13	Α.	That's right.	13		the contract.
14	Q.	in your organization?	14	Q.	Okay. Did your role in this, these contracts,
15	A.	That's right.	15		change following the default issue at that
16	Q.	Has it changed?	16		particular level?
17	A.	No.	17		Yes.
18	Q.	Do you know, sir you mentioned before if	18		Could you describe how it changed a little bit?
19		you would turn to Exhibit 125, please.	19	A,	So, you know, I was very much leaving things to
20		(Witness complying.)	20		John and the rest of my team. I was involved,
21	Q.	Sorry. I apologize. 127.	21		as I would see things, but when we got the
22		(Witness complying.)	22		default and it became it looked like it was
23	\sim	You testified to when the first loads of ballast	23		going to be could be a big issue, although I
23	Q.	TOU (Cathled to Which the mot loads of bandot			
24	Q.	went to Dennis and when the ballast shipments	24		couldn't there are a bunch of indications

- 1 here that were confusing as to how big an issue,
- but it looked like it was a big enough issue for
- 3 me to step in. I became a lot, lot more active
- 4 after this.
- 5 Q. In this dialogue?
- 6 A. In everything.
- 7 Q. Okay. Do you recall participating in a call, a
 - conference call, Thursday, January 30th with the
- 9 ACE folks and a lot of folks from both sides of
- 10 the aisle, so to speak?
- 11 A. Yes.

8

18

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

- Q. Can you describe what was going on on that callin the end of January, the very end of January?
- A. There were enough different calls that I need alittle help trying to remember which.
- Q. Fair enough. Fair enough. If you would, let's
 look at -- let's start with Exhibit 132 maybe.

(Witness complying.)

- 19 Q. This is January 31st. Perhaps the call was the 20 31st?
- 21 A. It was the 31st. It was this day.
- Q. Okay. Your e-mail is dated 1:23 a.m. on Friday,January 31?
- 24 A. Right.

196

go bad. I don't want anything bad to happen. I want to do the best job we can.

So I have stepped into this. We go into this call, and we go through here are the options. Before this call, I get the options as best I know them as they exist from my supply chain team that I can propose. And I agree — we agree based on those options that I will get back to Eric with details on them. So that's —

Q. You say:

"I committed to getting this to you this evening."

You say:

"Per our discussions today, here are the options on delivery date and options we discussed, which I committed to getting you this evening."

Can you walk me through this as to what you had to undertake? Obviously you -- do you recall, you know, essentially being up at this hour with this particular e-mail on the 31st?

22 A. Yes. As I recall, Eric was saying we need stuff 23 by the end of March. Right?

24 Q. Right.

Q. So you begin with "Per our discussion today."

2 Does this refresh your memory as to when you

3 had --

- 4 A. I remember this one.
- 5 Q. as to when you had that call and the fruits
- 6 of it?
- 7 A. Yes.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q. Let's back up to the call itself. Can you justtell us what transpired on the call?

A. This is a call where we haven't been able to
agree on delivery dates, delivery schedule as
best I can tell. We are hearing we are in
default. We are hearing they want to work with
us. We are trying to work with them.

I am getting a lot of pushback from my team because I have had people working day and night to produce schedules for these guys, alternatives, and they are feeling like they are being yanked around, because no schedule is being accepted. So I have an internal problem moralewise in dealing with this because it is an issue.

I am worried about the project. They have been a good customer. I don't want this to

197

195

- 1 A. So option one, this is how we get you stuff by
- 2 -- everything by the end of March. You know, we
- 3 have another option that pushes things out a
- 4 little bit more. And that is -- you know, there
- 5 is a cost for each of these. Right?
- Q. You break it out to ballast, hardware andmounting frame deliveries? Right?
- 8 A. Yes.
- Q. And as to the ballast, just focusing on theballast for a second, the options are again

11 what?

- 12 A. Yes. It is also I give two options which are
- the book marks. Right? One is most aggressive,
- kind of around here. Here is another one that I think is in the realm of the reasonable. I am
- saying we can do anything in between. Pick.
- You know, you want this one? This is the one we go with. Or we go with this one. And here are
- 19 the costs associated with all of those.

That's -- so I will am trying to lay out a universe of a couple options for ballast. I am trying to lay out the universe of all options actually but doing it by putting the two end points and saying let's come to some meeting of

20

21

22

23

- 1 the minds.
- 2 Q. And you report on the rails and the fastening
- 3 hardware --
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. -- that is going to begin to be delivered?
- 6 Right?
- 7 A. That's right.
- 8 Q. And you report on -- I just want direct your
- 9 attention to the mounting frames issues here.
- 10 What are the options being laid out here with
- 11 respect to the mounting frames?
- 12 A. So the mounting frames are the component that is
- manufactured overseas, and we have an issue with
- 14 Chinese New Year's in terms of production where
- 15 everything shuts down.
- 16 Q. Would you explain what Chinese New Year is?
- 17 A. It is like their Christmas, and it is very
- heavily -- everything shuts down. There is no
- 19 work.
- Q. It is basically at the end of -- toward the endof January?
- 22 A. It moves around from year to year.
- 23 Q. Right.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

24 A. Right? So it is not always a set --

200

- 1 very costly to them. Right? In other words, if
- they couldn't get the A-frames in. Ballast is
- 3 one thing. But they need the A-frames. Then
- 4 they can build the rest of it. So we were
- 5 trying to find a way to help. And I don't know
- 6 if it was in this one, but I can tell you in
- 7 general we looked at a lot of options.

One of the options that turned out surprisingly to be the most economic would be to air freight — because the issue with the Chinese New Year was not just when they are produced, but then it goes on the boat to us — right? — and then we ship. So there is a — there is a four-weeks-on-a-boat aspect of this.

15 It adds a problem.

So we looked at options of shipping, you know, via air, so putting crates on 747s and bringing them over.

- 19 Q. Crates on a 747?
- 20 A. Yes. And bringing them over. There was a big
- cost for that, but it allowed those to be
- delivered in a way that it could help. So I am
- 23 laying out those options as well.
- Q. Okay. Those are down at the bottom?

- 1 Q. Right.
- 2 A. -- time. And on this project, we miss getting
- our stuff in by I believe only a few days to be
- 4 able to produce this stuff without an issue.
- 5 Q. Okay.

8

11

14

17

24

- 6 A. But with delays and other things, it just slid.
- 7 And we don't always know exactly how long it is
 - going to take the supplier to get materials that
- 9 he needs, so our supplier in China also has to
- 10 source materials elsewhere. Sometimes it can be
 - really short; sometimes it can be long.
- 12 Q. All right.
- 13 A. But what happened on this project is that the
 - production of these A-frames slid into that
- 15 Chinese New Year. That meant that production
- 16 was therefore going to be delayed one to two
 - weeks because of their not going to work for one
- 18 or two weeks.
- 19 Q. Okay.
- 20 A. Now the nice thing about the Chinese suppliers
- 21 is that they have huge ability to produce. So
- once they start producing, the volumes can be,
- 23 you know, pretty large.
 - Now Eric was telling me that delay was

201

199

- 1 A. That's right.
 - Q. And you are talking about various percentages
 - 3 that you can bring over by air, and you are
 - 4 having conversations directly -- now you are
 - 5 speaking directly with Mr. McLean on all of
 - 6 this? Correct?
 - 7 A. That's right.
 - 8 Q. Okay. And just incidentally do we ultimately --
 - 9 is that an option that is selected?
 - 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. By --

15

- 12 A. Yes. It is exciting. I get an option that is
- selected that we are actually going to go with.
- 14 Q. Coming out of this letter --
 - MR, MURPHY: Strike that.
- 16 BY MR. MURPHY:
- 17 Q. Coming out of this phone call, coming out of
- 18 your letters, and I think this sort of exchange
- 19 continues into Exhibit 133.
- 20 ARBITRATOR EVANS: Before we move off
- 21 this --
 - MR, MURPHY: Sorry.
- 23 ARBITRATOR EVANS: -- so the products
- 24 under the mounting frame delivery, those are

2

7

9

16

17

18

20

21

1

2

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

202

sourced in China? Correct?

THE WITNESS: That's correct.

ARBITRATOR EVANS: How about the hardware excluding the mounting frames, the rails and the fasteners? Are those made in China, too?

THE WITNESS: No. The rails are made in the U.S. in Ohio. There are some other stamped parts made somewhere else in the U.S., and then the fasteners themselves are generally almost all fasteners are made in China actually or outside of the U.S., but where we would pick them up, and we picked them up on this, would be from a U.S. supplier that would have them in inventory.

16 BY MR. MURPHY:

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

22

23

24

17 Q. So you provide all of these options in Exhibit 132, and you tell Mr. McLean that, you know, you 18 19 recognize how critical the situation is, your 20 second-to-last paragraph, and you have been working very hard to come up with solutions. 21

> "I believe we now have all viable solutions identified. In order to make any of these expedited schedules work, we must choose

- Q. Right behind it is Mr. McLean's response to you. 1
- He responds a few hours later. You might want 2
- 3 to take a moment. It begins on the bottom of
- the page which is Bates numbered 5036, and it 4
- 5 goes over to 5037.
- A. Um-hmm. 6
- 7 Q. Does this refresh your memory as to how
- Mr. McLean responded to your options memo? 8
- A. Yes.
- Q. Effectively what was your takeaway from his 10 11 response?
- A. Honestly I was pissed off. 12
- Q. And why? 13
- A. Because he is asking me for things like a 14
- breakdown of costs for each supplier. He is 15
- asking me for can you go out and find some other 16
- smaller concrete suppliers to do this. Can you 17
- give me the details how much equipment -- you 18
- 19 know, he is asking for all of these details, but
- 20 he is not responding to the fact of let's get
- 21 anything done.

And he has the audacity to say we have wasted another week and you have doing nothing.

I mean I have been busting my ass on this. He

203 quickly. Please review as soon as possible and

we can discuss tomorrow."

3 And you say, you describe, "I believe 4 it's in both our interests to make a decision 5 tomorrow and agree on a schedule."

- 6 A. Yes.
 - Q. Was there any agreement on any of your options from Mr. McLean on the following day or any time shortly thereafter?
- A. No. So this was -- you know, I mean I am up to 10 midnight getting this out. My focus is on let's 11 12 get to a schedule. So everything about this was 13 let's get this resolved. I mean let's figure 14 out how we get on the same page. Whatever it is 15 costwise, let's figure it out.

And I can tell you that, no, I do not get a response that moves the ball in that direction.

19 Q. Directing your attention to Exhibit 133.

(Witness complying.)

Q. And I am going to direct your attention to this is a string of e-mails that begins with your 22 23 options e-mail that we just went over.

24 A. Um-hmm.

205

- is not taking any options. He keeps saying that
 - time is of the essence, we are going to lose a
- 3 lot of money, but he won't select an option. He
 - that is my reaction reflected in the
- 5 response.
- Q. He closes the letter here: 6

"Chris, ACE has continually tried to work with your company even while you are clearly in default of our contract, and from where I stand you" -- you personally -- "have not done anything to elevate the situation. We have wasted another week and you have done nothing."

Right?

- A. Yes. 15
- Q. And you respond with the e-mail at the top of 16 17 133. And you now up at 12:07 the following
- day --18
- 19 A. Right.
- 20 Q. - I gather still on this? Right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And what was the point of this communication 23 effectively?
- 24 A. Well, it is, look, we are going to continue to

22

23

			_		
		206			207
1		work with you. We are going to continue to try	1		some of the questions that Mr. McLean had put to
2		to find something. I reiterate that given the	2		you? Correct?
3		urgency of the situation I had hoped we could	3	A.	Yes.
4		agree on a schedule and costs. Every day we	4	Q.	Okay. And you provide further explication of
5		spend analyzing different options, we run the	5		the options surrounding the potential
6		risk of losing options we propose. We propose	6		alternative to air freight of the mounting
7		things. They don't act on them. And the	7		frames?
8		options go away. Exactly the same scenario. My	8	A.	Yes. I am working my team pretty damn hard to
9		team has been telling me about it. I am	9		get this kind of stuff, too. This is not stuff
10		experiencing it firsthand here. And then throw	10		you just figure out. You have to call suppliers
11		in this kind of excuse my language but	11		and figure out what they are. I am saying my
12		this crap at the end of us being in default	12		suppliers are getting pretty damn skittish on a
13		irritates me. I say we are not in default. To	13		lot of this stuff because
14		say we haven't elevated it is ridiculous. You	14	Q.	At this time or shortly thereafter, do we reach
15		have the CEO, the chairman, the CFO, you have	15		you said the first time an option was
16		everybody working on it. So I am saying, look,	16		selected was concerning the air freight for the
17		we are not – it is not productive doing this	17		mounting frames? Correct?
18		back and forth and arguing over it. We need to	18	Α.	Yes.
19		push forward and try options that you want. But	19	Q.	Directing your attention to Exhibit 139, please.
20		I am pretty discouraged at the end of this.	20		(Witness complying.)
21	Q.	On the same day, the day isn't over yet for you.	21	Q.	It is an e-mail from Mr. McLean on February 3,
22	_•-	If you turn to Exhibit 134, you provide some of	22		2014. He is responding to your e-mail, your
23		the options that had been or some of the detail,	23		precedent e-mail here, and apparently a phone
24		I should say, concerning the mounting frames,	24		call you had that day with him on or about the
		208			209
1 1		3rd where you had more conversation relative to	1		and done. It was either two or three.
1 2		3rd where you had more conversation relative to again all stemming back from sort of options	1 2		
2		- again all stemming back from sort of options			ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane
2 3		 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read 	2		
2 3 4		 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do 	2	ву	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments?
2 3 4 5		 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this 	2 3 4		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY:
2 3 4 5 6		 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the 	2 3 4 5 6		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently
2 3 4 5 6 7	Α.	 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? 	2 3 4 5		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting frames and shipping them via air, at least a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any cost sharing or anything else or action on your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting frames and shipping them via air, at least a percentage of them by air? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any cost sharing or anything else or action on your options you presented for pulling the ballast
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting frames and shipping them via air, at least a percentage of them by air? We — we shipped the first few percentage by air 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any cost sharing or anything else or action on your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting frames and shipping them via air, at least a percentage of them by air? We — we shipped the first few percentage by air so that they can get moving. They will be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any cost sharing or anything else or action on your options you presented for pulling the ballast into either March or to April? That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting frames and shipping them via air, at least a percentage of them by air? We — we shipped the first few percentage by air so that they can get moving. They will be delivered. And we actually agree to split the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any cost sharing or anything else or action on your options you presented for pulling the ballast into either March or to April? That's correct. Okay. And in lieu of that, what was his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting frames and shipping them via air, at least a percentage of them by air? We — we shipped the first few percentage by air so that they can get moving. They will be delivered. And we actually agree to split the cost of that air freight. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any cost sharing or anything else or action on your options you presented for pulling the ballast into either March or to April? That's correct. Okay. And in lieu of that, what was his position? Was he just asking for better
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q.	 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting frames and shipping them via air, at least a percentage of them by air? We — we shipped the first few percentage by air so that they can get moving. They will be delivered. And we actually agree to split the cost of that air freight. So ACE and you, SunLink, agree to go 50-50 on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any cost sharing or anything else or action on your options you presented for pulling the ballast into either March or to April? That's correct. Okay. And in lieu of that, what was his position? Was he just asking for better scheduling with no costs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting frames and shipping them via air, at least a percentage of them by air? We — we shipped the first few percentage by air so that they can get moving. They will be delivered. And we actually agree to split the cost of that air freight. So ACE and you, SunLink, agree to go 50-50 on the cost of the 747 — 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any cost sharing or anything else or action on your options you presented for pulling the ballast into either March or to April? That's correct. Okay. And in lieu of that, what was his position? Was he just asking for better
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Q. A.	 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting frames and shipping them via air, at least a percentage of them by air? We — we shipped the first few percentage by air so that they can get moving. They will be delivered. And we actually agree to split the cost of that air freight. So ACE and you, SunLink, agree to go 50-50 on the cost of the 747 — Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any cost sharing or anything else or action on your options you presented for pulling the ballast into either March or to April? That's correct. Okay. And in lieu of that, what was his position? Was he just asking for better scheduling with no costs? I think we were asking — we will have to go to the e-mails. But it was more detail. More
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Q. A.	 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting frames and shipping them via air, at least a percentage of them by air? We — we shipped the first few percentage by air so that they can get moving. They will be delivered. And we actually agree to split the cost of that air freight. So ACE and you, SunLink, agree to go 50-50 on the cost of the 747 — Yes. to bring a percentage of the frames into the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any cost sharing or anything else or action on your options you presented for pulling the ballast into either March or to April? That's correct. Okay. And in lieu of that, what was his position? Was he just asking for better scheduling with no costs? I think we were asking — we will have to go to the e-mails. But it was more detail. More options.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q.	 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting frames and shipping them via air, at least a percentage of them by air? We — we shipped the first few percentage by air so that they can get moving. They will be delivered. And we actually agree to split the cost of that air freight. So ACE and you, SunLink, agree to go 50-50 on the cost of the 747 — Yes. to bring a percentage of the frames into the U.S.? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any cost sharing or anything else or action on your options you presented for pulling the ballast into either March or to April? That's correct. Okay. And in lieu of that, what was his position? Was he just asking for better scheduling with no costs? I think we were asking — we will have to go to the e-mails. But it was more detail. More
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. A.	 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting frames and shipping them via air, at least a percentage of them by air? We — we shipped the first few percentage by air so that they can get moving. They will be delivered. And we actually agree to split the cost of that air freight. So ACE and you, SunLink, agree to go 50-50 on the cost of the 747 — Yes. to bring a percentage of the frames into the U.S.? That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any cost sharing or anything else or action on your options you presented for pulling the ballast into either March or to April? That's correct. Okay. And in lieu of that, what was his position? Was he just asking for better scheduling with no costs? I think we were asking — we will have to go to the e-mails. But it was more detail. More options. More detail. More options. Okay. But no election —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. A.	 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting frames and shipping them via air, at least a percentage of them by air? We — we shipped the first few percentage by air so that they can get moving. They will be delivered. And we actually agree to split the cost of that air freight. So ACE and you, SunLink, agree to go 50-50 on the cost of the 747 — Yes. to bring a percentage of the frames into the U.S.? That's correct. Okay. And do you recall how many different 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any cost sharing or anything else or action on your options you presented for pulling the ballast into either March or to April? That's correct. Okay. And in lieu of that, what was his position? Was he just asking for better scheduling with no costs? I think we were asking — we will have to go to the e-mails. But it was more detail. More options. More detail. More options. Okay. But no election —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	 again all stemming back from sort of options provided on January 31 by you. How do you read this particular letter when you receive it? Do I read it to understand that on or about this time Mr. McLean finally sort of said yes to the options on the A-frames? Yes. I am happy about that at least. And what is the ultimate resolve on the mounting frames and shipping them via air, at least a percentage of them by air? We — we shipped the first few percentage by air so that they can get moving. They will be delivered. And we actually agree to split the cost of that air freight. So ACE and you, SunLink, agree to go 50-50 on the cost of the 747 — Yes. to bring a percentage of the frames into the U.S.? That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Two or three plane shipments? THE WITNESS: Yes. Two or three. Yes. MR. MURPHY: So Mr. McLean, however, while he apparently accepted the offer with regard to the mounting frames, he did not undertake the election at this time, or at least by February 3rd, of any cost sharing or anything else or action on your options you presented for pulling the ballast into either March or to April? That's correct. Okay. And in lieu of that, what was his position? Was he just asking for better scheduling with no costs? I think we were asking — we will have to go to the e-mails. But it was more detail. More options. More detail. More options. Okay. But no election — No election. — on the \$400,000, or the \$150,000 — the

		210			211
1	Q.	Turning your attention to Exhibit 141.	1		equipment would be sourced out of the country
2		(Witness complying.)	2		and that delivery times would extend for more
3	Q.	This is a follow-up letter to the original	3		than 15 weeks.
4		notice of default. It is called a second notice	4		Just on the issue of whether there were
5		of default, but it is actually a response to the	5		communications about sourcing product outside
6		- it is a response to the response that SunLink	6		the country, first of all, is that at all
7		had provided to the notice of default received	7		relevant to what you were doing?
8		January 27th? Correct?	8	A.	Not to me at all.
9	A.	Yes.	9	Q.	Could you explain that?
10	Q.	And do you recall receiving this document? This	10		If we buy fasteners in China, we bring them into
11		one is signed by Mr. McLean. The first one was	11		San Leandro and we inspect them, and we sign a
12		signed by Mr. Osgood.	12		contract FOB San Leandro. You know, there are
13	A.	Yes.	13		essentially no fasteners, you may not know this,
14	Q.	Had you any forewarning of this particular	14		that are made in the U.S. anymore. Right? I
15		default coming?	15		don't have a buy American provision. I asked my
16	A.	Not that I remember.	16		team did we ever represent that this was all
17	Q.	Okay. And again there is sort of a you know,	17		going to be made in the U.S., you know, in the
18		sort of, respectively, a rehash of their	18		context of let's take a year before this
19		arguments that the contract states the deadline	19		contract. No one said they did. Right? So I
20		is six weeks and what the freight on board	20		don't know where this is coming from. Right? I
21		points are. Skipping down, he clearly says that	21		mean not it shouldn't have been a surprise.
22		delivery will occur four to six weeks from	22		The FOB point for our China product is
23		notice to proceed. They are still maintaining	23		San Leandro. Right? I mean it is not our
24		that. At no time did SunLink indicate that	24		contract, this may be a little more detailed
		212			213
1		than people want, but our contract with our	1		from notice to proceed. Is that the lead time?
2		Chinese supplier is for them to deliver our	2	A.	It should be. I mean that is what I assume.
3		FOB point with them is San Leandro. So they	3	Q.	On a combined basis you have 19 strike that
4		deliver it to us in San Leandro in Oakland.	4		you have somewhere between 19 and 21 weeks -
5		Right? That is our cost from them. Once they	5	A.	That's right.
6		deliver it, we have it. That goes into	6	Q.	- that he is talking about in this? That is
7		inventory and we inspect it. Our FOB point to	7		how you interpreted this e-mail?
8		our customers is San Leandro. FOB and where it	8	A.	Right. That is how I interpreted a lot of this.
9		is manufactured are two different things. If	9		Yes.
10		you want it manufactured in the U.S., you tell	10	Q.	All right. There is indication on the issue of
11		me in my contract that's what you want. We did	11		the it says:
12		not, contrary to all the stuff I have heard and	12		"ACE executed contracts and forwarded
13		seen in the e-mails, we were not saying we were	13		sums in excess of \$903,000."
14		going to make all of this for you in the U.S.	14		Do you know what that is referring to?
15	Q.	In terms of extending to more than 15 weeks, do	15	A.	No. I can't say. I guess I would guess that
16		you understand that to be a reference to that	16		may be
17		August schedule?	17	Q.	Do you think that is the Duxbury-Mashpee?
18		I don't know what it is.	18	A.	I believe so.
19	Q.	Okay. But if the delivery times are 15 weeks	19	Q.	You were not forwarded sums on the CVEC jobs of
20	_	and there is	20		\$903,000?
21	A.	The August schedule was about a 15-week delivery	21		No. I was not.
22		time period, so that would make sense, but I am	22	Q.	In fact you received nothing little beyond
23	_	not sure.	23	_	the deposits?
24	Q.	He says deliveries will occur four to fix weeks	24	A.	That's correct.

			ı	245	
١.	_	214		215	
1	Q.	You know they are accusing you of deceptive	1	•	
2		practices under 97A and that SunLink will not	2		
3		live up to et cetera.	3	_	
4		Now it says on the next page that:	4		
5		"If SunLink cannot remedy this default	5	•	
6		and provide ACE with an acceptable damage-free	6	-	
7		delivery schedule, ACE will have no other	7		
8		recourse than to commence legal action. A copy	8		
9		of this letter has been forwarded to outside	9		
10		general counsel, Mr. Dowd, who will proceed with	10		
11		all legal remedies, including trustee process	11		
12		and attachment proceedings to seek recovery of	12		
13		said deposits pursuant to Mass. General Laws.	13		
14		ACE demands SunLink submit and commit to a	14		
15		revised schedule no later than February 7th."	15	•	
16		Was there ever any commencement of legal	16		
17		action ever by ACE under this particular	17	·	
18		contract?	18		
19	A.	No.	19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
20	Q.	No legal remedies, trustee processes,	20	•	
21		attachments proceedings, nothing to recover	21	•	
22		deposits made by these?	22		
23		No.	23		
24	Q.	Did we ever commit, you know, incidentally, to a	24		_
		216		217	
1		operative schedule is the January 10th schedule?	1	1 MR. MURPHY: I missed what you are	
2		MR, MURPHY: I will let you. Go ahead.	2	saying.	
3		THE WITNESS: I don't know if there is	3	MR. DOWD: I was wondering if we can	
4		an operative schedule in this case. Right? It	4	break in a little bit.	
5		is the one we worked on on our own behalf. It	5	MR. MURPHY: Sure,	
6		was never accepted by them.	6	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Do you want to take a	а
7		MR. MURPHY: Candidly I don't think	7	7 15-minute break now?	
8		there was ever a firm agreement from ACE	8	MR. MURPHY: Sure. That would be fine.	
9		accepting any schedule.	9	Thank you.	
10		ARBITRATOR EVANS: That is what you were	10	(Recess taken at 2:59 p.m.)	
11		relying or working towards?	11	I	
12		MR. MURPHY: Correct. Correct. And	12	2 (Recess ended at 3:14 p.m.)	
13		that is what we had committed to.	13	ARBITRATOR EVANS: Are you ready?	
14		ARBITRATOR EVANS: And I know it is a	14	MR. DOWD: Yes, sir.	
15		disputed point. Right. I just wanted to	15	MR, MURPHY: Yes, I am. Thank you.	
16		understand their position.	16	BY MR. MURPHY:	
17		THE WITNESS: Up until this point.	17	7 Q. Mr. Tilley, we had left off I think looking at	
18		Eventually, there are some things that they	18	Exhibit 141	
19		agree to that we will -	19	A. Yes,	
20		MR. MURPHY: Yes. The story doesn't end	20	Q. — which was the follow-up letter on	
21		there.	21	February 4th from ACE. Do you know who a G.L.	
22		MR. DOWD: Mr. Evans, can we break for a	22		
23		little bit?	23	•	
24		ARBITRATOR EVANS: Sure.	24	Q. Who is that?	

- A. He was the owner -- I am trying to remember
- 2 whether he was owner -- owner of another set of
- projects. Maybe Mashpee or Duxbury. It might 3
- have been another one. 4
- 5 Q. On the same day that you received this Exhibit
- 141, the February 4th follow-up letter alleging 6
- 7 defaults, if you turn to Exhibit 143?
- A. Um-hmm. 8
 - (Witness complying.)
- 10 Q. On that same day we were awarded -- we received
- 11 a commitment from American Capital Energy for 12 the supply of a mounting system associated with
- the Charlotte post mounted GS project? 13
- A. Right. 14

9

- Q. Obviously Eric McLean is copied on this. It is 15
- 16 sent from John Eastwood to Mr. or Ms. Harvey
- confirming that commitment? Correct? 17
- A. That's correct. 18
- 19 Q. Did we in fact perform that project that was
- 20 awarded to us on February 4th?
- A. Yes. 21
- Is that the same day as we get the 22 default letter? I haven't looked at that. 23
- Q. It is the same day as the letter. Yes. 24

220

- 1 Now as of in Exhibit 149, at some point
- 2 we put together a response -- the company
- 3 responded to the second letter that we looked at
- 4 of alleged default, which was the Exhibit 141.
- 5 and that is Exhibit 149. Correct?
- A. That's correct. 6
- 7 Q. Okay. And the last paragraph, you talk about
- working around the clock in collaboration and 8
- mutual agreement, and SunLink has provided 9
- alternative proposals and schedules, the most 10
- 11 recent being Casey, and we reference his on
- January 24th. That was the \$147,000. We 12
- reference your options on 1-31. And, you know, 13
- 14 we are looking for action on these options.
- Correct? 15
- A. Yes. 16
- Q. And as of this date, they had elected none of 17
- 18 them?
- A. That's correct. 19
- Q. And this date being February 12th? Mid 20
- February? 21
- A. That's right. 22
- Q. So they almost had the options for about a 23 month, close to a month, a little shy of a month 24

- A. Okay.
- Q. And you never heard from Mr. Dowd about
- 3 commencing legal action --
- 4 A. No.
- Q. as we talked about in the default letter?
- 6 A. That's right.
- Q. Okay. At about this time, you know, mid sort 7
- 8 of February-ish, can you tell me sort of what
- 9 was happening next, where we were in the
- 10 project, where we were sort of with options?
- 11 Had they only exercised options, if you will, on
- 12 the mounting frames?
- A. I believe that is the case. Yes. 13
- 14 Q. Okay. Did that situation persist?
- A. I am sorry. What do you mean "persist"? 15
- Q. Okay. Let's just ask it this way. 16
 - So just if you look at Exhibit 147, you
- 18 followed up with Mr. McLean again on the
- 19 mounting frames issue and so forth?
- A. Yes. 20

17

- Q. You continued to provide information to him? 21
- Correct? 22
- A. Um-hmm. 23
- Q. And that schedule was agreed upon.

221

219

- 1 from Mr. Eastwood? Correct?
- A. Correct.

4

7

10

- Q. And Casey is on the 24th; you are on January 3
 - 31st. None of those get acted on?
- A. Right. Some of those expired. Right? You
- 6 can't keep -- you have a window to do some of
 - these things. Right? So.
- Q. Did there come a point when ACE was
- reprioritizing the sites in terms of which got 9
 - deliveries when? Do you remember any of that?
- A. Yes. We were definitely trying to ship -- you 11
- know, there are certain ones that need to get 12
 - done first. I believe the Eastham had to get
- 13
- 14 done by the end of February or the end of March,
- 15 I don't remember the exact date, but there was a
- 16 lot of work trying to shuffle delivery so that
- we met those schedules. Right? 17
- Q. Okay. So at some point they said -- you know, 18
 - they started shifting deliveries to Eastham to
- 20 try to get that one completed earlier than the
- 21 others?
- A. That's right. 22
- 23 Q. And we worked with them on that and solved that? 24 Correct?